# ardap 2011 Census Regional Profile 




# 2011 Population and Housing Census 

Hardap Region

## Basic Analysis with Highlights

## Foreword

The first Population and Housing Census in an independent Namibia was conducted in 1991. Since then, a Census has been undertaken every ten years, and the 2011 Population and Housing Census marks Namibia's third census since independence in 1990. The Census is demonstrative of the Namibia Statistics Agency's (NSA) commitment to providing relevant and quality statistics to support decision making, policy formulation and monitoring of development programmes.

This regional profile presents the result of the 2011 Namibia Population and Housing Census for the Hardap Region. The report provides a wide range of indicators on population characteristics, household and housing conditions and households enumerated in the region between 28 August and 15 September 2011. The report further provides detailed information on age and sex composition, marital status, education, literacy, economic activity, orphan-hood, fertility and disability. In addition, household size, housing amenities, ownership and the quality of housing are also presented in this report. All these indicators are provided at regional, urban/rural and constituency level. It should be noted that internal migration was not possible to calculate at constituency level. However it was provided at regional level in the 2011 main census report launched on 27 March 2013, as well as in the Population Atlas released in June 2013.

This regional profile is the fourth in a series of reports to be released based on the 2011 census data. The first report - released in April 2012 - disseminated provisional results on the distribution of the population. The second report was the census main report, which presented more detailed results at national levee; and the third report was the Population Atlas, which depicts the distribution of the country's population on maps by regions and constituencies.

We thank the Government of the Republic of Namibia for contributing significantly to the implementation of the 2011 census, as well as our development partners who provided technical or financial support. We are grateful to everyone who contributed to ensuring that the 2011 census was a success. In particular, we thank UNFPA, the Government of the United States of America through USAID and Statistics South Africa for their technical support to ensure the timely completion of census activities. We also thank the census inter-agency technical committee, line ministries, private institutions, the governor of the region and regional offices, field staff and the general public for their support, which was pivotal to the success of the 2011 Population \& Housing Census.

We are hopeful that the users of this report will find its contents useful for their decision making and planning purposes, including business investments. Our commitment is to ensure that all statistics required by our users are readily available.

DR. JOHN STEYTLER
STATISTICIAN GENERAL
NAMIBIA STATISTICS AGENCY
Contents
List of Acronyms ..... i
Maps ..... ii
Key Indicators by Region ..... iii
CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION ..... 1
1.1 Background ..... 1
1.2 The 2011 Population and Housing Census ..... 1
1.3 Organization of the Report ..... 1
CHAPTER 2: POPULATION SIZE, STRUCTURE AND COMPOSITION ..... 3
2.1 Population Size and Density ..... 3
2.2 Population Structure and Composition ..... 4
CHAPTER 3: POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS ..... 10
3.1 Marital Status ..... 10
3.2 Citizenship ..... 11
3.3 Namibian Birth Registration ..... 12
CHAPTER 4: POPULATION TRENDS ..... 13
4.1 Population Growth ..... 13
4.2 Fertility ..... 13
4.3 Deaths in the Household ..... 15
CHAPTER 5: SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION ..... 17
5.1 Information and Communication Technology ..... 17
5.2 Early Childhood Development ..... 18
5.3 Education and Literacy ..... 19
5.4 Disability ..... 24
5.5 Orphan-hood ..... 26
5.6 Economic Activity ..... 27
5.7 Economically Inactive Population ..... 33
CHAPTER 6: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS ..... 34
6.1 Household Size ..... 34
6.2 Household Composition ..... 34
6.3 Household Income ..... 36
6.4 Household Assets ..... 38
6.5 Language ..... 38
6.6 Agricultural Activity ..... 39
CHAPTER 7: HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS ..... 40
7.1 Type of Housing ..... 40
7.2 Type of Tenure ..... 40
7.3 Average Number of People Per Room ..... 41
7.4 Type of Materials Used for Construction ..... 42
7.5 Source of Energy ..... 45
7.6 Water Supply and Sanitation ..... 47
7.7 Garbage and Waste Disposal ..... 49
Annex: Glossary of Census Terms ..... 50
Examples of Enumeration Area Map ..... 53
Detailed Census Tables ..... 54

## LIST OF ACRONYMS

| CBS | Central Bureau of Statistics |
| :--- | :--- |
| CBR | Crude Birth Rate |
| CDR | Crude Death Rate |
| EA | Enumeration Area |
| ECD | Early Childhood Development |
| ICT | Information Communication Technology |
| MDGs | Millennium Development Goals |
| NDPs | National Development Plans |
| NSA | Namibia Statistics Agency |
| UNFPA | United Nations Population Fund |
| USAID | United States Agency for International Development |

## CONSTITUENCIES AND SELECTED TOWNS IN HARDAP REGION



| Total Population |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Hardap region | 79507 |
| Gibeon | 12122 |
| Mariental Rural | 15308 |
| Mariental Urban | 15557 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 7288 |
| Rehoboth Urban East | 18035 |
| Rehoboth Urban West | 11197 |


| Urban Localities in Hardap |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mariental | 12478 |
| Rehoboth | 29232 |

Hardap - Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

|  | 2011 | 2001 |  | 2011 | 2001 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Population Size |  |  | Literacy rate, 15+ years, \% | 91 | 83 |
| Total | 79507 | 68249 |  |  |  |
| Females | 38935 | 33665 | Education, 15+ years, \% |  |  |
| Males | 40572 | 34570 | Never attended school | 10 | 13 |
|  |  |  | Currently at school | 25 | 9 |
| Annual growth rate (\%) | 104 | 103 | Left school | 62 | 73 |
| Percent in Urban/Rural areas |  |  | Labour force, 15+ years, \% |  |  |
| Urban | 60 | 46 | In labour force | 71 | 64 |
| Rural | 40 | 54 | Employed | 65 | 66 |
|  |  |  | Unemployed | 35 | 34 |
| Sex ratio: Males per 100 females | 104 | 103 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Outside labour force | 23 | 29 |
| Population density |  |  | Student | 31 | 29 |
| People per sq. km. | 0.7 | 0.6 | Homemaker | 20 | 37 |
|  |  |  | Retired, too old, etc. | 49 | 33 |
| Age composition, \% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under 5 years | 12 | 13 | Housing conditions, \% |  |  |
| 5-14 years | 21 | 23 | Households with |  |  |
| 15-59 years | 59 | 55 | Safe water | 93 | 95 |
| 60+ years | 8 | 7 | No toilet facility | 35 | 34 |
|  |  |  | Electricity for lighting | 66 | 51 |
| Marital status: 15+ years, \% |  |  | Wood/charcoal for cooking | 45 | 53 |
| Never married | 54 | 54 |  |  |  |
| Married with certificate | 29 | 30 | Main source of income, \% |  |  |
| Married traditionally | 8 | 1 | Household main income |  |  |
| Married consensually | 10 | 9 | Farming | 7 | 9 |
| Divorced/Separated | 2 | 2 | Wages \& Salaries | 64 | 51 |
| Widowed | 5 | 4 | Cash remittance | 7 | 2 |
|  |  |  | Business, non-farming | 4 | 5 |
| Citizenship, \% |  |  | Pension | 13 | 15 |
| Namibian | 98 | 98 |  |  |  |
| Non-Namibian | 2 | 2 | Disability, \% |  |  |
|  |  |  | With disability | 4 | 6 |
| Main language spoken at home: | 43 | 44 |  |  |  |

Gibeon Constituency - Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

|  | 2011 | 2001 |  | 2011 | 2001 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Population Size |  |  | Labour force, 15+ years, \% |  |  |
| Total | 12122 | 11541 | In labour force | 69 | 66 |
| Females | 5833 | 5503 | Employed | 63 | 62 |
| Males | 6289 | 6033 | Unemployed | 37 | 38 |
|  |  |  | Outside labour force | 24 | 30 |
| Sex ratio: Males per 100 females | 108 | 110 | Student | 28 | 26 |
|  |  |  | Homemaker | 14 | 36 |
| Age composition, \% |  |  | Retired, too old, etc. | 58 | 38 |
| Under 5 years | 12 | 13 |  |  |  |
| 5-14 years | 23 | 23 | Housing conditions, \% |  |  |
| 15-59 years | 55 | 51 | Households with |  |  |
| 60+ years | 10 | 10 | Safe water | 93 | 89 |
|  |  |  | No toilet facility | 47 | 47 |
| Marital status: 15+ years, \% |  |  | Electricity for lighting | 35 | 31 |
| Never married | 60 | 56 | Wood/charcoal for cooking | 66 | 69 |
| Married with certificate | 23 | 26 |  |  |  |
| Married traditionally | 0 | 1 | Main source of income, \% |  |  |
| Married consensually | 11 | 9 | Household main income |  |  |
| Divorced/Separated | 1 | 2 | Farming | 18 | 19 |
| Widowed | 5 | 5 | Wages \& Salaries | 44 | 47 |
|  |  |  | Cash remittance | 10 | 6 |
| Private households |  |  | Business, non-farming | 4 | 5 |
| Number | 2805 | 2482 | Pension | 20 | 20 |
| Average size | 4.1 | 4.5 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Disability, \% |  |  |
| Head of household, \% |  |  | With disability | 4 | 8 |
| Females | 35 | 35 |  |  |  |
| Males | 66 | 65 |  |  |  |
| Literacy rate, $15+$ years, \% | 86 | 81 |  |  |  |
| Education, 15+ years, \% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Never attended school | 13 | 19 |  |  |  |
| Currently at school | 25 | 17 |  |  |  |
| Left school | 59 | 63 |  |  |  |

Mariental Rural Constituency - Census Indicators, 2011 and 2001

|  | 2011 | 2001 |  | 2011 | 2001 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Population Size |  |  | Labour force, 15+ years, \% |  |  |
| Total | 15308 | 13946 | In labour force | 73 | 68 |
| Females | 7439 | 6879 | Employed | 65 | 69 |
| Males | 7869 | 7067 | Unemployed | 35 | 31 |
|  |  |  | Outside labour force | 19 | 26 |
| Sex ratio: Males per 100 females | 106 | 103 | Student | 26 | 24 |
|  |  |  | Homemaker | 24 | 43 |
| Age composition, \% |  |  | Retired, too old, etc. | 50 | 32 |
| Under 5 years | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |
| 5-14 years | 23 | 25 | Housing conditions, \% |  |  |
| 15-59 years | 57 | 53 | Households with |  |  |
| 60+ years | 8 | 7 | Safe water | 96 | 97 |
|  |  |  | No toilet facility | 45 | 46 |
| Marital status: 15+ years, \% |  |  | Electricity for lighting | 59 | 46 |
| Never married | 52 | 46 | Wood/charcoal for cooking | 64 | 70 |
| Married with certificate | 30 | 31 |  |  |  |
| Married traditionally | 1 | 0 | Main source of income, \% |  |  |
| Married consensually | 3 | 17 | Household main income |  |  |
| Divorced/Separated | 1 | 2 | Farming | 11 | 15 |
| Widowed | 4 | 4 | Wages \& Salaries | 61 | 59 |
|  |  |  | Cash remittance | 8 | 7 |
| Private households |  |  | Business, non-farming | 3 | 4 |
| Number | 3883 | 3121 | Pension | 12 | 11 |
| Average size | 3.9 | 4.4 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Disability, \% |  |  |
| Head of household, \% |  |  | With disability | 4 | 5 |
| Females | 30 | 27 |  |  |  |
| Males | 70 | 73 |  |  |  |
| Literacy rate, 15+ years, \% | 88 | 80 |  |  |  |
| Education, 15+ years, \% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Never attended school | 13 | 18 |  |  |  |
| Currently at school | 24 | 7 |  |  |  |
| Left school | 61 | 73 |  |  |  |

Mariental Urban Constituency - Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

|  | 2011 | 2001 |  | 2011 | 2001 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Population Size |  |  | Labour force, 15+ years, \% |  |  |
| Total | 15557 | 13109 | In labour force | 71 | 65 |
| Females | 7586 | 6110 | Employed | 64 | 65 |
| Males | 8051 | 6990 | Unemployed | 36 | 35 |
|  |  |  | Outside labour force | 18 | 21 |
| Sex ratio: Males per 100 females | 107 | 115 | Student | 42 | 37 |
|  |  |  | Homemaker | 13 | 34 |
| Age composition, \% |  |  | Retired, too old, etc. | 45 | 28 |
| Under 5 years | 12 | 12 |  |  |  |
| 5-14 years | 21 | 21 | Housing conditions, \% |  |  |
| 15-59 years | 62 | 61 | Households with |  |  |
| 60+ years | 5 | 5 | Safe water | 97 | 98 |
|  |  |  | No toilet facility | 42 | 36 |
| Marital status: 15+ years, \% |  |  | Electricity for lighting | 40 | 61 |
| Never married | 59 | 64 | Wood/charcoal for cooking | 32 | 43 |
| Married with certificate | 22 | 22 |  |  |  |
| Married traditionally | 2 | 1 | Main source of income, \% |  |  |
| Married consensually | 12 | 7 | Household main income |  |  |
| Divorced/Separated | 1 | 2 | Farming | 3 | 3 |
| Widowed | 3 | 3 | Wages \& Salaries | 75 | 71 |
|  |  |  | Cash remittance | 3 | 5 |
| Private households |  |  | Business, non-farming | 7 | 7 |
| Number | 3585 | 2646 | Pension | 7 | 10 |
| Average size | 4.1 | 4.5 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Disability, \% |  |  |
| Head of household, \% |  |  | With disability | 3.7 | 6 |
| Females | 39 | 33 |  |  |  |
| Males | 61 | 67 |  |  |  |
| Literacy rate, 15+ years, \% | 94 | 79 |  |  |  |
| Education, 15+ years, \% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Never attended school | 8 | 9 |  |  |  |
| Currently at school | 25 | 8 |  |  |  |
| Left school | 64 | 69 |  |  |  |

Rehoboth Rural Constituency - Census Indicators, 2011 and 2001

|  | 2011 | 2001 |  | 2011 | 2001 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Population Size |  |  | Labour force, $15+$ years, \% |  |  |
| Total | 7288 | 7524 | In labour force | 66 | 61 |
| Females | 3221 | 3514 | Employed | 68 | 63 |
| Males | 4067 | 4010 | Unemployed | 32 | 37 |
|  |  |  | Outside labour force | 30 | 36 |
| Sex ratio: Males per 100 females | 126 | 114 | Student | 17 | 21 |
|  |  |  | Homemaker | 30 | 40 |
| Age composition, \% |  |  | Retired, too old, etc. | 33 | 39 |
| Under 5 years | 12 | 12 |  |  |  |
| 5-14 years | 21 | 23 | Housing conditions, \% |  |  |
| 15-59 years | 55 | 52 | Households with |  |  |
| 60+ years | 12 | 12 | Safe water | 84 | 84 |
|  |  |  | No toilet facility | 50 | 47 |
| Marital status: 15+ years, \% |  |  | Electricity for lighting | 33 | 27 |
| Never married | 51 | 47 | Wood/charcoal for cooking | 72 | 80 |
| Married with certificate | 30 | 33 |  |  |  |
| Married traditionally | 1 | 0 | Main source of income, \% |  |  |
| Married consensually | 13 | 13 | Household main income |  |  |
| Divorced/Separated | 1 | 1 | Farming | 7 | 9 |
| Widowed | 5 | 5 | Wages \& Salaries | 60 | 56 |
|  |  |  | Cash remittance | 6 | 7 |
| Private households |  |  | Business, non-farming | 2 | 3 |
| Number | 2174 | 1975 | Pension | 20 | 23 |
| Average size | 3.3 | 3.7 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Disability, \% |  |  |
| Head of household, \% |  |  | With disability | 6 | 6 |
| Females | 25 | 28 |  |  |  |
| Males | 75 | 72 |  |  |  |
| Literacy rate, 15+ years, \% | 83 | 76 |  |  |  |
| Education, 15+ years, \% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Never attended school | 17 | 23 |  |  |  |
| Currently at school | 22 | 8 |  |  |  |
| Left school | 59 | 67 |  |  |  |

Rehoboth East Urban Constituency - Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

|  | 2011 | 2001 |  | 2011 | 2001 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Population Size |  |  | Labour force, 15+ years, \% |  |  |
| Total | 18035 | 12891 | In labour force | 71 | 62 |
| Females | 9191 | 6750 | Employed | 62 | 62 |
| Males | 8844 | 6141 | Unemployed | 38 | 38 |
|  |  |  | Outside labour force | 23 | 31 |
| Sex ratio: Males per 100 females | 96 | 91 | Student | 34 | 33 |
|  |  |  | Homemaker | 20 | 32 |
| Age composition, \% |  |  | Retired, too old, etc. | 46 | 35 |
| Under 5 years | 12 | 12 |  |  |  |
| 5-14 years | 21 | 23 | Housing conditions, \% |  |  |
| 15-59 years | 61 | 57 | Households with |  |  |
| 60+ years | 7 | 7 | Safe water | 92 | 99 |
|  |  |  | No toilet facility | 22 | 20 |
| Marital status: 15+ years, \% |  |  | Electricity for lighting | 85 | 67 |
| Never married | 56 | 59 | Wood/charcoal for cooking | 33 | 42 |
| Married with certificate | 27 | 27 |  |  |  |
| Married traditionally | 0 | 0 | Main source of income, \% |  |  |
| Married consensually | 11 | 6 | Household main income |  |  |
| Divorced/Separated | 2 | 2 | Farming | 1 | 2 |
| Widowed | 5 | 5 | Wages \& Salaries | 69 | 62 |
|  |  |  | Cash remittance | 8 | 10 |
| Private households |  |  | Business, non-farming | 5 | 6 |
| Number | 4147 | 2770 | Pension | 11 | 16 |
| Average size | 4.3 | 4.6 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Disability, \% |  |  |
| Head of household, \% |  |  | With disability | 4 | 6 |
| Females | 48 | 46 |  |  |  |
| Males | 52 | 54 |  |  |  |
| Literacy rate, 15+ years, \% | 93 | 87 |  |  |  |
| Education, 15+ years, \% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Never attended school | 8 | 12 |  |  |  |
| Currently at school | 26 | 11 |  |  |  |
| Left school | 63 | 73 |  |  |  |

Rehoboth West Urban Constituency - Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

|  | 2011 | 2001 |  | 2011 | 2001 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Population Size |  |  | Labour force, $15+$ years, \% |  |  |
| Total | 11197 | 9238 | In labour force | 70 | 60 |
| Females | 5745 | 4909 | Employed | 70 | 76 |
| Males | 5452 | 4329 | Unemployed | 30 | 24 |
|  |  |  | Outside labour force | 27 | 38 |
| Sex ratio: Males per 100 females | 95 | 88 | Student | 36 | 33 |
|  |  |  | Homemaker | 18 | 40 |
| Age composition, \% |  |  | Retired, too old, etc. | 46 | 27 |
| Under 5 years | 11 | 11 |  |  |  |
| 5-14 years | 19 | 24 | Housing conditions, \% |  |  |
| 15-59 years | 62 | 57 | Households with |  |  |
| 60+ years | 9 | 7 | Safe water | 97 | 98 |
|  |  |  | No toilet facility | 6 | 5 |
| Marital status: 15+ years, \% |  |  | Electricity for lighting | 93 | 75 |
| Never married | 45 | 45 | Wood/charcoal for cooking | 7 | 12 |
| Married with certificate | 43 | 45 |  |  |  |
| Married traditionally | 1 | 1 | Main source of income, \% |  |  |
| Married consensually | 2 | 2 | Household main income |  |  |
| Divorced/Separated | 3 | 3 | Farming | 3 | 3 |
| Widowed | 7 | 6 | Wages \& Salaries | 72 | 73 |
|  |  |  | Cash remittance | 4 | 3 |
| Private households |  |  | Business, non-farming | 3 | 4 |
| Number | 2713 | 2045 | Pension | 15 | 15 |
| Average size | 4.1 | 4.5 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Disability, \% |  |  |
| Head of household, \% |  |  | With disability | 4 | 6 |
| Females | 36 | 37 |  |  |  |
| Males | 64 | 63 |  |  |  |
| Literacy rate, 15+ years, \% | 97 | 96 |  |  |  |
| Education, 15+ years, \% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Never attended school | 3 | 4 |  |  |  |
| Currently at school | 26 | 13 |  |  |  |
| Left school | 68 | 82 |  |  |  |

## CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Background

Hardap Region is one of the thirteen regions of Namibia and its capital is Mariental. The region stretches the entire width of Namibia from the Atlantic Ocean in the west to Namibia's eastern international border. In the northeast, it borders the Kgalagadi District of Botswana, and in the southeast, it borders South Africa's Northern Cape Province. Domestically, it borders the following regions: Erongo and Khomas in the north, Omaheke in the north east and Karas in the south. The Hardap region has 6 constituencies: Gibeon, Mariental Rural, Mariental Urban, Rehoboth Rural, Rehoboth Urban East, and Rehoboth Urban West.

### 1.2 The 2011 Population and Housing Census

The 2011 Namibia Population and Housing Census (PHC) results show that Hardap had a population of 79507 people of which 38935 were women and 40572 were men. The population of Hardap grew at an annual rate of 1.5 percent between 2001 and 2011 . Half of the population lived in urban areas (60\%) compared to the $40 \%$ that lived in rural areas. This was largely explained by a large migration of the regional population from rural to urban areas in search of job opportunities particularly among young adults. The population is composed of 19307 households, with an average household size of 4.0 persons per household.

This regional report provides more detailed findings in terms of the socio-economic, demographic, household and housing characteristics of the Hardap region as collected during the 2011 Census. Also, comparisons were made between the various census years as well as among urban/rural areas and constituencies within the region.

### 1.3 Organization of the report

The report is divided into seven main chapters, and a foreword and annexes are also included. Chapter 1 provides the background of the region. Chapter 2 provides information on population size, population structure and composition, sex ratios and population density. Chapter 3 presents information on marital status, citizenship and registration of births. Chapter 4 provides information on population trends, with a focus on population growth, fertility and household deaths. Chapter 5 addresses socio-economic characteristics of the population and mainly covers Information Communication Technology (ICT), literacy, education, disability, orphanhood and economic activity. Chapter 6 provides information on household characteristics including household size, household composition, main sources of income for the household, asset ownership, main language spoken at household level and agricultural activity. Chapter 7 provides information on housing characteristics and focuses on the types of housing units, tenure status, construction materials, water supply and sanitation as well as sources of energy for the household.

### 1.4 Please note that:

1. Chapter two (2) presents information for all persons including those who were in prisons, hotels and night travellers at the time of the Census. While chapters 3-7 present information obtained from all persons who were enumerated in households and institutional only.
2. Imputation using the hot-deck method was applied for 'Not stated' and 'Don't know' to age and sex of each person.
3. There are three Annexes: a Glossary of census terms, an Enumeration area map and detailed tables.

## CHAPTER 2: POPULATION STRUCTURE, COMPOSITION AND DENSITY (Face up)

This chapter provides information on population size, structure, composition and density of Hardap region. It also presents an analysis of population trends between the 1991, 2001 and 2011 Census years.

### 2.1 Population size and Density



Figure 2.1 provides a comparison of the population size b-ensus year and area. The results show that the total population for Kunene increased from 66495 in 1991, to 68249 in 2001. In 2011 it increased to 79507 people. This trend is also observed in the urban areas, where the population increased consistently over the Census years.

Figure 2.1 Population size by Census year and area


Population density is the average number of people per square kilometre. Thus, it shows the relationship between a given population and the size of the area in which they reside. Population densities calculated for all constituencies are given in Table 2.1.

Hardap had a low density of 0.7 people per one square kilometer (sq.km). This was due to the fact that the region is partly a desert, which has a dry/arid climate that makes it inhabitable by human beings. Only Rehoboth Rural and Rehoboth West Urban had a high population density of 25.3 and 34.4 persons per square kilometer respectively.

## The population density of the Hardap Region was 0.7 persons per square kilometre

Table 2.1 Population density by area

| Area | Population | Area in <br> sq.km | Population <br> density |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Hardap | 79507 | 109714 | 0.7 |
| Gibeon | 12122 | 50365 | 0.2 |
| Mariental Rural | 15308 | 41862 | 0.4 |
| Mariental Urban | 15557 | 5915 | 2.6 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 7288 | 288 | 25.3 |
| Rehoboth East Urban | 18035 | 10959 | 1.6 |
| Rehoboth West Urban | 11197 | 325 | 34.4 |

Table 2.2 shows the proportion of the populationwho lived in rural and urban areas as well as in the constituencies of Hardap region.

About 60\% of the Hardap Region's population lived in urban areas
The table shows that the proportion of the population living in urban areas was higher than in rural areas ( $60 \%$ and $40 \%$ respectively). This is a change from 2001, when the rural population outnumbered the urban population. At constituency level, at the time of the 2011 Census, Rehoboth Urban East accommodated 22.7 percent of the total population and Rehoboth Rural the least with 9.2 percent.

Table 2.2 Percentage share of the population within the Census year and area

| Area | Number |  |  | Percent |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 2001 | 2011 |  | 2001 | 2011 |
| Hardap | 68249 | 79507 |  | 100.0 | 100.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban | 31144 | 47704 |  | 45.6 | 60.0 |
| Rural | 37105 | 31803 |  | 54.4 | 40.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gibeon | 11541 | 12122 |  | 16.9 | 15.2 |
| Mariental Rural | 13946 | 15308 |  | 20.4 | 19.3 |
| Mariental Urban | 13109 | 15557 |  | 19.2 | 19.6 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 7524 | 7288 |  | 11.0 | 9.2 |
| Rehoboth Urban East | 12891 | 18035 |  | 18.9 | 22.7 |
| Rehoboth Urban West | 9238 | 11197 |  | 13.5 | 14.1 |

### 2.2 Population structure and composition

This sub-section provides information on the composition of the population in terms of sex and age, which are important demographic parameters.

### 2.2.1 Age groups

The age distribution of the population by broad age groups and areas is presented in Table 2.3. Hardap Region had a relatively young population, with 33 percent of the whole population being less than 15 years of age. The share of young people below the age of 15 years in rural areas was 33.4 percent, while that in urban areas was 32.8 percent. The elderly population aged 60 years and above in rural areas accounted for 9.0 percent, while in urban areas it was 7 percent.

Table 2.3 Population distribution by age group and area

| Area | Population | $0-4$ | $10-14$ | $15-59$ | $60+$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Hardap | 79507 | 11.9 | 21.1 | 59.2 | 7.8 |
| Urban | 47814 | 11.9 | 20.9 | 60.2 | 7.0 |
| Rural | 31693 | 12.0 | 21.4 | 57.6 | 9.0 |
| Gibeon |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mariental Rural | 12122 | 12.3 | 22.5 | 55.4 | 9.8 |
| Mariental Urban | 15308 | 12.8 | 22.7 | 56.8 | 7.6 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 15557 | 11.7 | 20.7 | 62.3 | 5.3 |
| Rehoboth Urban East | 7288 | 11.8 | 21.0 | 55.4 | 11.8 |
| Rehoboth Urban West | 18035 | 11.9 | 20.6 | 60.9 | 6.5 |

## Hardap region had a median age of 24 years

### 2.2.2 Median age

Median age is used as an indicator to determine whether the population is young, intermediate or old. A country/region is considered young when it has a median age of less than 20 years, while countries/regions with a median of 30 years and above is considered old. Populations with median ages between 20 and 29 are referred to as intermediate. Hardap region had a median age of 24 years, and is therefore considered intermediate.

Table 2.4 presents information on median age by sex, urban/rural areas and constituency level. The median age for both urban and rural areas was the same ( 24 years).

Table 2.4 Median age by sex and area

| Area | Both <br> sexes | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Hardap | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Urban | 24 | 24 | 23 |
| Rural | 24 | 23 | 26 |
| Gibeon | 24 | 23 | 25 |
| Mariental Rural | 23 | 22 | 23 |
| Mariental Urban | 24 | 23 | 25 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 25 | 24 | 26 |
| Rehoboth Urban East | 23 | 24 | 22 |
| Rehoboth Urban West | 26 | 27 | 25 |

## $51 \%$ of the population was male

### 2.2.3 Sex composition

The 2011 census collected information on sex distribution of the region. Table 2.5 gives the population distribution by sex and constituency in Hardap region. The results show that males made up more than half of the population (51.0\%). However more females were found in urban than in rural areas where the proportion of females was around 51 percent. Rehoboth Urban West
constituency was characterised by a greater number of females (51.3\%) compared to the regional average. The table further shows that a larger male population (55.8\%) was found in Rehoboth Rural constituency compared to other constituencies of the region.

Table 2.5 Population distribution by sex and area

| Area | Total | Female | Percent | Male | Percent |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Hardap | 79507 | 38935 | 49.0 | 40572 | 51.0 |
| Urban | 47814 | 24531 | 51.3 | 23283 | 48.7 |
| Rural | 31693 | 14404 | 45.4 | 17289 | 54.6 |
| Gibeon |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mariental Rural | 12122 | 5833 | 48.1 | 6289 | 51.9 |
| Mariental Urban | 15308 | 7439 | 48.6 | 7869 | 51.4 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 15557 | 7506 | 48.2 | 8051 | 51.8 |
| Rehoboth Urban East | 7288 | 3221 | 44.2 | 4067 | 55.8 |
| Rehoboth Urban West | 18035 | 9191 | 51.0 | 8844 | 49.0 |

### 2.2.4 Sex ratio

On average there were 104 males for every 100 females

Sex ratio is another measure of sex composition and is the proportion of males per 100 females in a given population.

Table 2.6 provides the sex ratio by urban and rural areas and constituencies. The sex ratio for Hardap region was 104, which implies that there were, on average, more males for every 100 females in this region. More males were recorded in rural areas (120) in 2011, and this trend was also observed in rural constituencies. This indicates a decline in the sex ratio of urban areas as more females migrated to towns during the last 10 years.

Table 2.6 Sex ratio by Census years and area

| Area | 2001 | 2011 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Hardap | 103 | 104 |
|  |  |  |
| Urban | 93 | 95 |
| Rural | 112 | 120 |
| Gibeon |  |  |
| Mariental Rural | 110 | 108 |
| Mariental Urban | 103 | 106 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 115 | 107 |
| Rehoboth Urban East | 114 | 126 |
| Rehoboth Urban West | 91 | 96 |

### 2.2.5 Age-sex pyramid

Age-sex pyramids provide important illustrations of the demographic characteristics of the population.

Figure 2.2 shows the population pyramid for Hardap. The pyramid indicates a broad base and a very narrow apex with a bulk in the middle ages. This indicates that the region had a relatively young population with more people in the middle age group and fewer at old age. The shape is a typical reflection of populations with high fertility and mortality rates.

Figure 2.2 Population pyramid, Hardap


Figure 2.3 represents the population pyramid for urban areas of Hardap region in five-year age groups. The pyramid is bulky in the middle and has a relatively narrow apex indicating that urban areas have a large proportion of working-age people (between 15-59 years of age) and a much smaller proportion of elderly people.

Figure 2.3 Population pyramid, Hardap Urban


Figure 2.4 illustrates the pyramid for rural areas. The pyramid shows a broad base and a very narrow apex. However, a shrink is observed among the female age groups of 15 to 49 and this confirms the sex ratio results above, which show that more females migrated to urban areas in this region.

Figure 2.4 Population pyramid, Hardap Rural


## CHAPTER 3 POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (Faced up)

This chapter provides information on demographic characteristics and focuses on marital status, citizenship and status of birth registration.

About 29 \% of the population aged 15 years and above were married with certificates

### 3.1 Marital status

During the census, all people were asked to state their marital status in one of the following categories: never married; married with certificate; married traditionally; consensual union; divorced/separated; and widowed. For international comparisons the analysis focuses only on the population aged 15 years and above, although we acknowledge that there are cases of child marriage in Namibia.

Figure 3.1 illustrates that around 54.0 percent of population aged 15 years or older were never married. About 29.0 percent were married with certificates, 0.8 percent were traditionally married, and 10.2 percent were in a consensual union. The high number of people that were never married can be explained by the young population.

Figure 3.1 Percent distribution of marital status for population aged 15 years and above


### 3.2 Citizenship

The census asked all people to state their country of citizenship, from which the number of Namibians and non-Namibians is reported in Table 3.1. The table shows that the great majority of people enumerated (98.2\%) in Hardap Region were Namibians.

Table 3.1 Population distribution by citizenship and sex

| Citizenship | Total | Percent | Female | Percent | Male | Percent |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 79507 | 100.0 | 38935 | 100.0 | 40572 | 100.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Namibians | 78058 | 98.2 | 38279 | 98.3 | 39779 | 98.0 |
| Non-Namibians | 1448 | 1.8 | 655 | 1.7 | 793 | 2.0 |
| Don't Know | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |

Table 3.2 shows the distribution of non-Namibians by selected countries of origin, but it only lists countries of origin from which citizens constitute a substantial share of the total non-Namibian population.

European nationals represented the highest proportion of foreigners residing in Hardap region at 25 percent - an increase of 0.9 percent compared to 2001 . Only 0.3 percent of non- Namibian nationals were from Botswana

Table 3.2 Non- citizen population by sex and country of origin

| Citizenship | Population |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Total | Percent | Female | Percent | Male | Percent |
| Total | 1448 | 100.0 | 655 | 100.0 | 793 | 100.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Angola | 54 | 3.7 | 15 | 2.3 | 39 | 4.9 |
| Botswana | 6 | 0.4 | 2 | 0.3 | 4 | 0.5 |
| South Africa | 287 | 19.8 | 137 | 20.9 | 150 | 18.9 |
| Zambia | 26 | 1.8 | 6 | 0.9 | 20 | 2.5 |
| Zimbabwe | 175 | 12.1 | 75 | 11.5 | 100 | 12.6 |
| Other SADC Countries | 231 | 16.0 | 94 | 14.4 | 137 | 17.3 |
| Other African Countries | 220 | 15.2 | 103 | 15.7 | 117 | 14.8 |
| European Countries | 363 | 25.0 | 191 | 29.0 | 172 | 21.7 |
| American countries | 30 | 2.1 | 13 | 2.0 | 17 | 2.1 |
| Asian And Oceanic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Countries |  |  |  |  |  |  |

About $97 \%$ of the Hardap Region's population had acquired birth certificates

### 3.3 Namibian Birth Registration

The Census collected information on whether or not the respondent was in possession of a Namibian birth registration certificate. Birth certificates are needed to access social services, such as social grants and educational services.

Table 3.3 below shows that 97.1 percent of the population possessed Namibian birth certificates. At constituency level, the highest proportion of people with birth certificates was in Rehoboth Urban West (98.4\%), while the lowest was in Mariental Rural with 94.3 percent.

Table 3.3 Namibian birth certificate status by area

| Area | Total | With birth certificate |  | Without birth certificate |  | Don't know |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Hardap | 77224 | 74978 | 97.1 | 2150 | 2.8 | 96 | 0.1 |
| Urban | 46399 | 45457 | 98 | 892 | 1.9 | 50 | 0.1 |
| Rural | 30825 | 29521 | 95.8 | 1258 | 4.1 | 46 | 0.1 |
| Gibeon | 11738 | 11543 | 98.3 | 191 | 1.6 | 4 | 0 |
| Mariental Rural | 14867 | 14016 | 94.3 | 827 | 5.6 | 24 | 0.2 |
| Mariental Urban | 14890 | 14535 | 97.6 | 335 | 2.2 | 20 | 0.1 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 7204 | 6949 | 96.5 | 238 | 3.3 | 17 | 0.2 |
| Rehoboth Urban East | 17536 | 17119 | 97.6 | 390 | 2.2 | 27 | 0.2 |
| Rehoboth Urban West | 10989 | 10816 | 98.4 | 169 | 1.5 | 4 | 0 |

Note: The figures are for population in conventional and institutional households only

## CHAPTER 4: POPULATION TRENDS (Face up)

This chapter analyses population trends, including changes in population growth, fertility, and household deaths.

### 4.1 Population growth

The population of Hardap Region grew steadily since the 2001 Census. Table 4.1 provides population increase and annual growth rates between 2001 and 2011.

The annual growth rate for Hardap region between 2001 and 2011 was 1.5 percent. Furthermore, the annual growth rate for urban areas was 4.3 percent, however a negative growth rate (-1.5\%) was observed in rural areas due to high migration to urban areas. At constituency level, Rehoboth Urban East (3.4\%) recorded the highest growth rate, while most of the constituencies recorded a growth rate below 2.0 percent between 2001 and 2011.

Table 4.1 Population change and annual growth rates for 2001-2011 by area

| Area | Census year |  | Population <br> change <br> $(2001-$ <br> $2011)$ | Annual <br> growth rate <br> $(2001-2011)$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 2001 | 2011 |  | 11258 |
| Hardap | 68249 | 79507 |  | 1.5 |
| Urban | 31144 | 47704 | 16560 | 4.3 |
| Rural | 37105 | 31803 | -5302 | -1.5 |
| Gibeon |  |  |  |  |
| Mariental Rural | 11541 | 12122 | 581 | 0.5 |
| Mariental Urban | 13946 | 15308 | 1362 | 0.9 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 7524 | 15557 | 2288 | -236 |
| Rehoboth Urban East | 12891 | 18035 | 5144 | 1.7 |
| Rehoboth Urban West | 9238 | 11197 | 1959 | -0.3 |

### 4.2 Fertility

The Census collected information on live births from all women aged 15-49 years. Generally, indicators of fertility measure the frequency of child bearing in a given population. This section presents two indicators of fertility, namely: Crude Birth Rate (CBR) and Age at first birth for women aged 15-49 years, irrespective of their marital status.

### 4.2.1 Crude Birth Rate

The unadjusted crude birth rate was estimated at 26 births per 1000 people

The Crude Birth Rate (CBR) is the number of live births per 1000 people of the total female and male population, per year. In 2011, there were 2082 children born during the 12-months prior to the census date, which gives a reported or unadjusted CBR of 26.2 births per 1000 people.

Table 4.2 indicates that the CBR was slightly higher in urban areas (27.5), compared to rural areas (24.2). At the constituency level, Rehoboth Urban East had the highest CBR of 30.6 births per 1000 people, while Rehoboth Urban West had the lowest CBR of 22.1 births per 1000 people.

Table 4.2 Crude Birth Rates by area

| Area | Population | Births in the last <br> 12 months | CBR |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Hardap | 79507 | 2082 | 26.2 |
| Urban | 47814 | 1315 | 27.5 |
| Rural | 31693 | 767 | 24.2 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Gibeon | 12122 | 283 | 23.3 |
| Mariental Rural | 15308 | 411 | 26.8 |
| Mariental Urban | 15557 | 425 | 27.3 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 7288 | 165 | 22.6 |
| Rehoboth Urban East | 18035 | 551 | 30.6 |
| Rehoboth Urban West | 11197 | 247 | 22.1 |

### 4.2.2 Age at First Birth

Age at first birth influences the total number of births that a woman might have in her life, which has an impact on the size, composition, and future growth of the population.

Table 4.3 shows that the average age of mothers at first birth in Hardap region was 21 years. The same trend was observed in urban and rural areas. At constituency level, on average, mothers gave birth for the first time at the age of 21 years, with the exception of those in Rehoboth Urban West who, on average, delayed pregnancy until the age of 22 years.

Table 4.3 Average age of mother at first birth by area

| Area | Average age <br> at first birth |
| :--- | ---: |
| Hardap | 21 |
| Urban | 21 |
| Rural | 21 |
| Gibeon | 21 |
| Mariental Rural | 21 |
| Mariental Urban | 21 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 21 |
| Rehoboth Urban East | 21 |
| Rehoboth Urban West | 22 |

### 4.3 Deaths in the household

Information on deaths in the last 12 months (September 2010 to August 2011) was collected from all households during the Census. If any deaths occurred in a household, households were asked to state whether the death was registered. Usually, mortality indicators are based on data from civil registration, but in Namibia this coverage is incomplete. It must also be acknowledged that information from surveys and censuses may be under-reported, which can lead to underestimations of the level of mortality.

### 4.3.1 Reported Deaths

1,033 deaths were reported for the 12 months prior to the census

Figure 4.1 presents the distribution of the reported deaths in the last 12 months by sex and urban/rural areas. A higher proportion of deaths were recorded for males (57.5\%) than for females (42.5\%). The figure shows that a greater proportion of men died in both urban and rural areas than women.

Figure 4.1 Distribution of reported deaths in the last 12 months by sex and area


The crude death rate for Hardap Region was 13 per 1000 people

### 4.3.2 Crude Death Rate

Crude Death Rate (CDR) is defined as the number of deaths that occurred in a given calendar year per 1 000 people in the population.

Table 4.2 shows that in Hardap Region, a total of 1,033 deaths occurred during the last 12 months prior to the Census, which gives a CDR of 13 deaths per 1000 people. The results further show that more deaths were reported in urban (CDR of 13 per 1,000 people) than rural areas (CDR of 12 per 1,000 people). At the constituency level, the highest death rates were in Rehoboth Rural and Rehoboth Urban East (CDR of 15 each) while the lowest rate was recorded in Mariental Urban (10).

Table 4.4 Number of reported deaths in the last 12 months and CDR by area

| Area | Population | Number of <br> reported <br> deaths | CDR |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hardap | 79507 | 1033 | 13 |
| Urban | 47814 | 643 | 13 |
| Rural | 31693 | 390 | 12 |
| Gibeon | 12122 | 160 | 13 |
| Mariental Rural | 15308 | 208 | 14 |
| Mariental Urban | 15557 | 159 | 10 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 7288 | 109 | 15 |
| Rehoboth Urban East | 18035 | 267 | 15 |
| Rehoboth Urban West | 11197 | 130 | 12 |

### 4.4.3 Death Registration

Table 4.5 shows that 98.4 percent of all reported deaths in the last 12 months prior to Census were registered. Rates of registration were about the same in both urban and rural areas (98.4\% and 98.2\% respectively).

At constituency level, Gibeon had the highest proportion of deaths registered with 99.4 percent while the lowest proportion of deaths registered was in Mariental Urban with 97.5 percent.

Table 4.5 Death registration status by area

| Area | Total <br> deaths <br> reported | Total <br> registered <br> deaths | Percent <br> registered |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Hardap | 1033 | 1016 | 98.4 |
| Urban | 643 | 633 | 98.4 |
| Rural | 390 | 383 | 98.2 |
| Gibeon | 160 | 159 | 99.4 |
| Mariental Rural | 208 | 205 | 98.6 |
| Mariental Urban | 159 | 155 | 97.5 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 109 | 107 | 98.2 |
| Rehoboth Urban East | 267 | 263 | 98.5 |
| Rehoboth Urban West | 130 | 127 | 97.7 |

## CHAPTER 5: SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This chapter deals with socio-economic characteristics of the population. The information discussed herein is crucial for decision making, and for the planning and monitoring of development programmes and policies. The sub-topics discussed include: Information Communication Technology (ICT), Early Childhood Development (ECD), Education and Literacy, Disability and Labour Force.

About 72 percent of the population in Hardap Region had access to a radio

### 5.1 Information and Communication Technology (ICT)

Information on the usage or access to ICT facilities was collected from people aged 3 years and above. This includes access to information and communication technology such as radio, television, computer, cell phone, telephone (fixed line), newspaper (daily/weekly) and internet (daily/weekly).

Figure 5.1 shows that the majority (71.8\%) of people living in Hardap region had access to radio, with slightly more access in urban (76.1\%) than rural areas (65.2\%). Cell phones (55.8\%) were more widespread across the region than fixed line telephones (10.6\%). However, access to other modern information and communication technology such as internet was fairly limited, particularly so in rural areas.

Figure 5.1 Population aged 3 years and above who had access to ICT by type of service or use and area


### 5.2 Early Childhood Development (ECD)

7.3 of children aged 0-4 years were attending

Early Child Development programmes
Respondents were asked to state whether children aged 0-4 years attended any type of Early Childhood Development (ECD) services, such as Edu-care (day-care, crèche, kindergarten) and preprimary school.

Table 5.1 shows that there were a total number of 9,438 children aged $0-4$ years who were counted and out of this number, around 7 percent were attending ECD programmes. However, attendance in urban areas was much better, with 8.1 percent of children attending ECD facilities, while 6.2 percent attended in rural areas. Slightly more girls than boys were enrolled in ECD programmes in urban areas.

At a constituency level, the constituency with the highest proportion of children who were attending ECD programmes was Rehoboth Urban East (8.6\%), while that with the lowest proportion was Gibeon (5.6\%).

Table 5.1 Population aged 0-4 years attending ECD by sex, and area

| Age | Children aged 0-4 Years |  |  | Attending ECD |  |  | Percent attending |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Hardap | 9438 | 4685 | 4753 | 691 | 366 | 325 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 6.8 |
| Urban | 5628 | 2753 | 2875 | 455 | 238 | 217 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 7.5 |
| Rural | 3810 | 1932 | 1878 | 236 | 128 | 108 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 5.8 |
| Gibeon | 1480 | 728 | 752 | 83 | 49 | 34 | 5.6 | 6.7 | 4.5 |
| Mariental Rural | 1961 | 987 | 974 | 156 | 89 | 67 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 6.9 |
| Mariental Urban | 1811 | 928 | 883 | 117 | 62 | 55 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.2 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 862 | 430 | 432 | 56 | 21 | 35 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 8.1 |
| Rehoboth Urban East | 2127 | 1006 | 1121 | 183 | 95 | 88 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 7.9 |
| Rehoboth Urban West | 1197 | 606 | 591 | 96 | 50 | 46 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 7.8 |

Figure 5.2 shows the population aged $0-4$ years attending ECD by type in urban and rural areas. Attendance in Edu- care programmes was higher (55.1\%) than in pre-primary school (44.9\%).

Figure 5.2 Percentage of children aged 0-4 years attending ECD by type and area


### 5.3 Education and Literacy

Information on literacy and education is vital for many purposes, including the need for Government to articulate and monitor national development programs and goals. During the Census, specific information on education and literacy was collected from all people aged 5 years and above.

### 5.3.1 Literacy

Close to $91 \%$ of persons aged 15 years and above in the Hardan Region were literate
Literacy can be defined as the ability to read and write with understanding in any language. All people aged 5 years and above were asked whether they can read and write in any language with understanding.

Table 5.2 provides information on literacy rates for the population aged 15 years and above. This table shows that the regional literacy rate was 91.1 percent. The literacy rate in urban areas stood at 93.8 percent, while in rural areas it stood at 86.8 percent. The table also shows that literacy was highest in Rehoboth Urban West (97.4\%) and lowest in Rehoboth Rural (83.2\%).

Table 5.2 Literate population aged 15 years and above by area and sex

| Area | Population aged 15 years and above |  |  | Literate |  |  | Literacy rate |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Hardap | 52024 | 25423 | 26601 | 47368 | 23221 | 24147 | 91.1 | 91.3 | 90.8 |
| Urban | 31442 | 16494 | 14948 | 29496 | 15435 | 14061 | 93.8 | 93.6 | 94.1 |
| Rural | 20582 | 8929 | 11653 | 17872 | 7786 | 10086 | 86.8 | 87.2 | 86.6 |
| Gibeon | 7632 | 3603 | 4029 | 6676 | 3163 | 3513 | 87.5 | 87.8 | 87.2 |
| Mariental Rural | 9609 | 4637 | 4972 | 8419 | 4047 | 4372 | 87.6 | 87.3 | 87.9 |
| Mariental Urban | 10202 | 4785 | 5417 | 9596 | 4504 | 5092 | 94.1 | 94.1 | 94.0 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 4876 | 2056 | 2820 | 4056 | 1741 | 2315 | 83.2 | 84.7 | 82.1 |
| Rehoboth Urban East | 11867 | 6260 | 5607 | 10989 | 5776 | 5213 | 92.6 | 92.3 | 93.0 |
| Rehoboth Urban West | 7838 | 4082 | 3756 | 7632 | 3990 | 3642 | 97.4 | 97.7 | 97.0 |

Table 5.3 indicates that the literacy rate for youth aged $15-24$ years in Kunene was 96.2 percent, with higher proportions of females (97.2\%) than males (95.3\%) being literate. The literacy rate was slightly higher in urban (97.9\%) than in rural areas (95.9\%). The literacy rate for young females in rural areas was 3.2 percentage points higher than males, while in urban areas the literacy rates were almost the same.
$96 \%$ of the youth aged 15 to 24 years were literate

Table 5.3 Literate youth population aged 15-24 years by sex and area

| Area | Population aged 15-24 years |  |  | Literate |  |  | Literacy rate |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Hardap | 14835 | 7202 | 7633 | 14276 | 7003 | 7273 | 96.2 | 97.2 | 95.3 |
| Urban | 9328 | 4735 | 4593 | 9092 | 4637 | 4455 | 97.5 | 97.9 | 97.0 |
| Rural | 5507 | 2467 | 3040 | 5184 | 2366 | 2818 | 94.1 | 95.9 | 92.7 |
| Gibeon | 2000 | 973 | 1027 | 1893 | 936 | 957 | 94.7 | 96.2 | 93.2 |
| Mariental Rural | 2850 | 1371 | 1479 | 2686 | 1304 | 1382 | 94.2 | 95.1 | 93.4 |
| Mariental Urban | 3004 | 1454 | 1550 | 2919 | 1423 | 1496 | 97.2 | 97.9 | 96.5 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 1228 | 502 | 726 | 1144 | 486 | 658 | 93.2 | 96.8 | 90.6 |
| Rehoboth Urban East | 3684 | 1869 | 1815 | 3586 | 1828 | 1758 | 97.3 | 97.8 | 96.9 |
| Rehoboth Urban West | 2069 | 1033 | 1036 | 2048 | 1026 | 1022 | 99.0 | 99.3 | 98.6 |

### 5.3.2 Formal Education

Formal education can be defined as full-time attendance at any regular educational institution, public or private, for systematic instruction. The categories of formal education used during the census were: pre-primary; primary schools; secondary or high schools; technical schools; agricultural institutions; teacher training college;, polytechnics and universities.

### 5.3.2.1 School Attendance

Table 5.4 shows that out of the population aged 6 years and above in Hardap region, 9.8 percent never attended school. A higher proportion of the population that never attended school was found in rural areas (14.2), compared to urban areas (6.9\%).

The table indicates that there were slight differences between people who attended adult education programmes in urban and rural areas.

About 14\% of the Hardap Region's rural population aged 6 years had never been to school

Table 5.3 Percent distribution of school attendance for population 6 years and above by area

| Area | Population <br> aged 6 + <br> years | Never <br> Attended | Pre- <br> primary | Adult <br> Education <br> Programme | Attending <br> School | Left <br> School | Don't <br> know |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Hardap | 66893 | 9.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 24.8 | 62.4 | 1.6 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural | 40313 | 6.9 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 26.5 | 63.6 | 1.6 |
|  | 26580 | 14.2 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 22.3 | 60.5 | 1.7 |
| Gibeon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mariental Rural | 10046 | 12.9 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 24.8 | 58.8 | 2.3 |
| Mariental Urban | 12705 | 12.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 24.0 | 60.6 | 1.6 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 13003 | 7.8 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 24.8 | 63.8 | 2.0 |
| Rehoboth Urban East | 6224 | 17.3 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 21.5 | 58.6 | 1.0 |
| Rehoboth Urban West | 15164 | 8.3 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 25.9 | 62.7 | 1.7 |

### 5.3.2.2 Educational Attainment

About 43\% of persons aged 15 years and above completed their primary education before leaving school

Table 5.5 shows that about 43.0 percent of the population had completed their primary education and about 20.0 percent had completed their secondary education before leaving school, while 33.4 percent did not complete primary school. Only 2.7 percent of the population had completed their tertiary education.

Table 5.5 Distribution of the population aged 15 years and above who left school by highest level of educational attainment and sex

| Educational Attainment | Population aged 15 years and above |  |  | Percent |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 42301 | 20811 | 21490 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| No formal education | 407 | 167 | 240 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| Incomplete Primary education | 14116 | 6619 | 7497 | 33.4 | 31.8 | 34.9 |
| Primary education | 18200 | 9260 | 8940 | 43.0 | 44.5 | 41.6 |
| Secondary education | 8432 | 4225 | 4207 | 19.9 | 20.3 | 19.6 |
| Tertiary education | 1139 | 540 | 599 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| Others | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

### 5.3.2.3 School Enrolment

Over $80 \%$ of children aged 7 to 15 years were enrolled in school

Figure 5.3 shows the percentage of school enrolments for the school-going population between the ages of 5 and 24 years. Enrolment rates were highest for the ages of 7 to 15 years, exceeding 80 percent, but dropped after the age of 16 years. The highest enrolment rate was at age 8 , where close to 93 and 91 percent of girls and boys respectively were enrolled at school. The lowest enrolment rate was at age 24 where only 2.1 percent of females and 1 percent of males were still enrolled. More girls than boys were enrolled until the age 18 years.

Figure 5.3 School enrolment of the school going population aged 5-24 years by sex


Table 5.6 presents school enrolment rates for urban and rural areas. The table shows that the enrolment rates were slightly higher in urban (59.3\%) than rural areas (51.2\%).

Table 5.6 School enrolments for population aged 5-24 years by area

| Age | Population aged 5-25 years |  |  | Enrolled |  |  | Enrolment Rate |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| Total | 31555 | 19284 | 12271 | 17719 | 11437 | 6282 | 56.2 | 59.3 | 51.2 |
| 5 | 1851 | 1085 | 766 | 606 | 426 | 180 | 32.7 | 39.3 | 23.5 |
| 6 | 1781 | 1032 | 749 | 1123 | 764 | 359 | 63.1 | 74.0 | 47.9 |
| 7 | 1497 | 879 | 618 | 1281 | 796 | 485 | 85.6 | 90.6 | 78.5 |
| 8 | 1674 | 994 | 680 | 1526 | 929 | 597 | 91.2 | 93.5 | 87.8 |
| 9 | 1521 | 891 | 630 | 1402 | 846 | 556 | 92.2 | 94.9 | 88.3 |
| 10 | 1667 | 983 | 684 | 1518 | 913 | 605 | 91.1 | 92.9 | 88.5 |
| 11 | 1939 | 1176 | 763 | 1718 | 1061 | 657 | 88.6 | 90.2 | 86.1 |
| 12 | 1551 | 963 | 588 | 1403 | 895 | 508 | 90.5 | 92.9 | 86.4 |
| 13 | 1686 | 995 | 691 | 1470 | 882 | 588 | 87.2 | 88.6 | 85.1 |
| 14 | 1553 | 958 | 595 | 1330 | 862 | 468 | 85.6 | 90.0 | 78.7 |
| 15 | 1532 | 978 | 554 | 1232 | 832 | 400 | 80.4 | 85.1 | 72.2 |
| 16 | 1513 | 980 | 533 | 1100 | 754 | 346 | 72.7 | 76.9 | 64.9 |
| 17 | 1324 | 841 | 483 | 814 | 573 | 241 | 61.5 | 68.1 | 49.9 |
| 18 | 1565 | 1016 | 549 | 620 | 466 | 154 | 39.6 | 45.9 | 28.1 |
| 19 | 1516 | 966 | 550 | 267 | 203 | 64 | 17.6 | 21.0 | 11.6 |
| 20 | 1606 | 1019 | 587 | 126 | 89 | 37 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 6.3 |
| 21 | 1590 | 1001 | 589 | 82 | 67 | 15 | 5.2 | 6.7 | 2.5 |
| 22 | 1365 | 832 | 533 | 45 | 34 | 11 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 2.1 |
| 23 | 1484 | 905 | 579 | 35 | 30 | 5 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 0.9 |
| 24 | 1340 | 790 | 550 | 21 | 15 | 6 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.1 |

Figure 5.4 presents the school enrolment rate for the population aged 5 to 24 years by area. The results show that school enrolment was highest in Rehoboth Urban West, where it was close to 66 percent. By contrast, the lowest rate of enrolment was in Mariental Rural where less than 51 percent of the population age 5 to 24 years was enrolled at school.

Figure 5.4 School enrolment rate for population aged 5-24 years by area


Primary school enrolment rates are presented in Table 5.7. The results show that overall, the enrolment rate was 89.4 percent for children aged 7 to 13 years old. The enrolment rate was higher in urban ( $92 \%$ ) than in rural areas ( $86 \%$ ). The results further indicate that more girls of this age group in rural areas were likely to enroll in school than boys. At constituency level, Rehoboth Urban West had the highest enrolment rate of about 96 percent while Mariental Urban had the lowest enrolment rate (85\%).


| Area | Population aged 7-13 years |  |  | Enrolled |  |  | Enrolment rate |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Hardap | 11535 | 5686 | 5849 | 10318 | 5161 | 5157 | 89.4 | 90.8 | 88.2 |
| Urban | 6881 | 3421 | 3460 | 6322 | 3160 | 3162 | 91.9 | 92.4 | 91.4 |
| Rural | 4654 | 2265 | 2389 | 3996 | 2001 | 1995 | 85.9 | 88.3 | 83.5 |
| Gibeon | 1881 | 921 | 960 | 1685 | 850 | 835 | 89.6 | 92.3 | 87.0 |
| Mariental Rural | 2410 | 1191 | 1219 | 2056 | 1039 | 1017 | 85.3 | 87.2 | 83.4 |
| Mariental Urban | 2135 | 1097 | 1038 | 1874 | 972 | 902 | 87.8 | 88.6 | 86.9 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 1037 | 510 | 527 | 904 | 450 | 454 | 87.2 | 88.2 | 86.1 |
| Rehoboth Urban East | 2601 | 1235 | 1366 | 2389 | 1148 | 1241 | 91.8 | 93.0 | 90.8 |
| Rehoboth Urban West | 1471 | 732 | 739 | 1410 | 702 | 708 | 95.9 | 95.9 | 95.8 |

### 5.4 Disability

Disability is defined as a long-term physical, psychological or mental condition that limits a person from carrying out everyday activities at home, work or school. It may be present from birth or develop during a person's lifetime. Information on disability assists government in planning infrastructure, education systems and community awareness programmes amongst others.

During the Census, all persons in private households and institutions were asked about the types of long-term permanent disabilities or limitations that they had. Ten types of disabilities were identified for this purpose: blindness; visual impairment; deafness; hearing difficulties; muteness/dumbness; speech impairment; physical impairment of lower and upper limbs; mental disability; albinism and autism.

Table 5.8 indicates that 4.1 percent of the total population had disabilities. The proportion of people living with disabilities was the same in both rural and urban areas. Constituency figures show that Rehoboth Rural had the highest proportion of disabled people with 5.7 percent, while Rehoboth Urban West had the lowest proportion of disabled people with 3.5 percent.

Table 5.8 Population with disability by sex and area $\quad 4.1 \%$ of the population had disabilities

| Area | Population |  |  | With disability |  |  | Percent |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Hardap | 78182 | 38420 | 39762 | 3225 | 1520 | 1705 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.3 |
| Urban | 47026 | 24240 | 22786 | 1953 | 979 | 974 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.3 |
| Rural | 31156 | 14180 | 16976 | 1272 | 541 | 731 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 4.3 |
| Gibeon | 11833 | 5698 | 6135 | 499 | 226 | 273 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.4 |
| Mariental Rural | 15040 | 7336 | 7704 | 582 | 259 | 323 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 4.2 |
| Mariental Urban | 15202 | 7353 | 7849 | 555 | 246 | 309 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.9 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 7267 | 3220 | 4047 | 417 | 185 | 232 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| Rehoboth Urban East | 17704 | 9092 | 8612 | 782 | 411 | 371 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.3 |
| Rehoboth Urban West | 11136 | 5721 | 5415 | 390 | 193 | 197 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.6 |

Table 5.9 shows that physical impairment of the lower limbs was the most common type of disability, affecting almost 27 percent of the population with disabilities. The least common type of disability was albinism, which was reported as affecting about 0.4 percent of people living with disabilities.

Table 5.9 Population with disability by type and sex

| Disability type | Number |  |  |  | Percent |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male |  | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 3225 | 1520 | 1705 |  | 100 | 100 | 100 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Blindness | 219 | 115 | 104 |  | 6.8 | 7.6 | 6.1 |
| Visual Impairment | 715 | 348 | 367 |  | 22.2 | 22.9 | 21.5 |
| Deafness | 202 | 96 | 106 |  | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.2 |
| Hearing Difficulties | 349 | 189 | 160 |  | 10.8 | 12.4 | 9.4 |
| Mute/Dumb | 184 | 95 | 89 |  | 5.7 | 6.3 | 5.2 |
| Speech Impairment | 164 | 73 | 91 |  | 5.1 | 4.8 | 5.3 |
| Physical Impairment - Upper Limbs | 361 | 143 | 218 |  | 11.2 | 9.4 | 12.8 |
| Physical Impairment - Lower Limbs | 859 | 429 | 430 |  | 26.6 | 28.2 | 25.2 |
| Mental Disability | 515 | 222 | 293 |  | 16.0 | 14.6 | 17.2 |
| Albinism | 14 | 8 | 6 |  | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Autism | 43 | 22 | 21 |  | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| Other Specify | 128 | 64 | 64 |  | 4.0 | 4.2 | 3.8 |
| Don't Know | 14 | 3 | 11 |  | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.6 |

Note: The total is the number of persons with a disability. This is not the total in the column as some persons had multiple disabilities
Table 5.10 indicates that in both urban and rural areas, the highest proportion of people with disabilities were those with impairments of the lower limbs ( $27.0 \%$ in urban areas, $26.1 \%$ in rural areas.) The least common type of disability was albinism and autism at regional as well as urban and rural levels.

Table 5.10 Percentage of distribution of people with disabilities by type and area

| Type of disabilities | Hardap | Urban | Rural |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 3225 | 1953 | 1272 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Blindness | 6.8 | 6.7 | 7.0 |
| Visual Impairment | 22.2 | 23.5 | 20.2 |
| Deafness | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.6 |
| Hearing Difficulties | 10.8 | 11.0 | 10.6 |
| Mute/Dumb | 5.7 | 6.8 | 4.0 |
| Speech Impairment | 5.1 | 5.3 | 4.7 |
| Physical Impairment - Upper Limbs | 11.2 | 10.3 | 12.5 |
| Physical Impairment - Lower Limbs | 26.6 | 27.0 | 26.1 |
| Mental Disability | 16.0 | 14.1 | 18.9 |
| Albinism | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Autism | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| Other Specify | 4.0 | 4.6 | 3.0 |
| Don't Know | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 |

Table 5.11 shows that in Hardap Region, about 44 percent of the population with disabilities also had difficulty engaging in any learning and/or economic activity. There were slight differences between males and females in this respect, but a higher proportion of people with difficulties in engaging in learning and economic activities were observed in rural (45.9\%) than urban areas (43.4\%).

Table 5.11 Disabled population with difficulties to engage in any learning and/or economic activity by sex and area

| Area | Disabled |  |  | Inability |  |  | Percent |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Hardap | 3225 | 1520 | 1705 | 1432 | 668 | 764 | 44.4 | 43.9 | 44.8 |
| Urban | 1953 | 979 | 974 | 848 | 417 | 431 | 43.4 | 42.6 | 44.3 |
| Rural | 1272 | 541 | 731 | 584 | 251 | 333 | 45.9 | 46.4 | 45.6 |
| Gibeon | 499 | 226 | 273 | 262 | 121 | 141 | 52.5 | 53.5 | 51.6 |
| Mariental Rural | 582 | 259 | 323 | 263 | 110 | 153 | 45.2 | 42.5 | 47.4 |
| Mariental Urban | 555 | 246 | 309 | 242 | 115 | 127 | 43.6 | 46.7 | 41.1 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 417 | 185 | 232 | 190 | 88 | 102 | 45.6 | 47.6 | 44.0 |
| Rehoboth Urban East | 782 | 411 | 371 | 328 | 163 | 165 | 41.9 | 39.7 | 44.5 |
| Rehoboth Urban West | 390 | 193 | 197 | 147 | 71 | 76 | 37.7 | 36.8 | 38.6 |

Table 5.12 indicates that 86.0 percent of the population with disabilities was affected by one type of disability, while 14.0 percent were affected by more than one type of disability.

Table 5.12 Population distribution with multiple disabilities by area

| Area | Total | Number |  | Percent |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | With one disability | With more than one disability | With one disability | With more than one disability |
| Hardap | 3225 | 2773 | 452 | 86.0 | 14.0 |
| Urban | 1953 | 1665 | 288 | 85.3 | 14.7 |
| Rural | 1272 | 1108 | 164 | 87.1 | 12.9 |
| Gibeon | 499 | 443 | 56 | 88.8 | 11.2 |
| Mariental Rural | 582 | 484 | 98 | 83.2 | 16.8 |
| Mariental Urban | 555 | 486 | 69 | 87.6 | 12.4 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 417 | 367 | 50 | 88.0 | 12.0 |
| Rehoboth Urban East | 782 | 644 | 138 | 82.4 | 17.6 |
| Rehoboth Urban West | 390 | 349 | 41 | 89.5 | 10.5 |

### 5.5 Orphanhood

$10 \%$ of all children had lost one parent

Orphanhood is the condition of being less than 18 years of age, with one or both parents having died. Information on orphans was collected from all members of the household.

Table 5.13 shows that 8.2 percent of the population 18 years and below in Hardap region had lost one parent, while 2 percent had no parents. Orphanhood was more prevalent in both urban and rural areas.

The proportion of this population in Rehoboth Urban East who had lost one parent was was 11.0 percent and 2.6 percent for both parents, which is relatively high compared to other constituencies.

Table 5.13 Percentage of distribution of orphaned population 18 years and below by area

| Area | Children aged 18 years and below | One parent dead |  | Both parents dead |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Population | Percent | Population | Percent |
| Hardap | 32092 | 3292 | 10.3 | 651 | 2.0 |
| Urban | 19399 | 1994 | 10.3 | 417 | 2.1 |
| Rural | 12693 | 1298 | 10.2 | 234 | 1.8 |
| Gibeon | 5017 | 534 | 10.6 | 102 | 2.0 |
| Mariental Rural | 6580 | 619 | 9.4 | 111 | 1.7 |
| Mariental Urban | 6103 | 635 | 10.4 | 141 | 2.3 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 2853 | 304 | 10.7 | 63 | 2.2 |
| Rehoboth Urban East | 7326 | 819 | 11.2 | 189 | 2.6 |
| Rehoboth Urban West | 4213 | 381 | 9.0 | 45 | 1.1 |

### 5.6 Economic Activity

During the Census enumeration, all people aged 8 years and above were asked about their economic activity within the seven days prior to the census reference night. The analysis presented below, however, only focuses on the population aged 15 years and above. Unlike the labour force survey, which gives detailed information on specific activities, the census only provides an overview of employment and economic activity.

The diagram in Figure 5.6 illustrates the composition and definition of the economically active and inactive population. The economically inactive population includes; students, homemakers and income recipients, while the economically active population is divided into unemployed and employed populations. The diagram shows that 70.5 percent of the population aged 15 years and above were economically active, 22.7 percent were economically inactive, and information for about 7 percent of the population was not stated.
70.5\% of the population aged 15 years and above was economically active

Figure 5.6 Diagram of the population aged 15 years and above by activity status


### 5.6.1 Economically Active Population

Table 5.14 shows that 64.8 percent of the economically active population aged 15 years and above were employed while 35.2 percent were unemployed. There were differences between urban and rural areas whereby 60.6 percent was employed in urban as compared to 71.5 percent in rural areas.

Table 5.14 Employment status of economically active population aged 15 years and above by sex and area

| Activity Status | Economically active population |  |  | Percent |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male |  | Total | Female | Male |
| Hardap | 36672 | 16294 | 20378 |  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Employed | 23780 | 8806 | 14974 |  | 64.8 | 54.0 | 73.5 |
| Unemployed | 12892 | 7488 | 5404 |  | 35.2 | 46.0 | 26.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban | 22464 | 11029 | 11435 |  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Employed | 13618 | 5870 | 7748 |  | 60.6 | 53.2 | 67.8 |
| Unemployed | 8846 | 5159 | 3687 |  | 39.4 | 46.8 | 32.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural | 14208 | 5265 | 8943 |  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Employed | 10162 | 2936 | 7226 |  | 71.5 | 55.8 | 80.8 |
| Unemployed | 4046 | 2329 | 1717 |  | 28.5 | 44.2 | 19.2 |

### 5.6.2 Labour Force

The labour force participation rate is the proportion of the economically active people in a given population group, which is calculated as the number of economically active population divided by the total population in the same population group.

Table 5.15 shows that the labour force participation rate for Hardap Region was 70.5 percent. The rate was higher for males ( $76.6 \%$ ) than for females (64.1\%). However, the labour force participation rate in urban areas ( $71.4 \%$ ) was higher than in rural areas ( $69 \%$ ). At the constituency level, the labour force participation rate was highest in Mariental Rural (73\%) and lowest in Rehoboth Rural (66\%).

Table 5.15 Labour Force Participation rate for population aged 15 years and above by sex and area

| Area | Population aged 15 years and above |  |  | In Labour force |  |  | Labour Force Participation rate |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Hardap | 52024 | 25423 | 26601 | 36672 | 16294 | 20378 | 70.5 | 64.1 | 76.6 |
| Urban | 31442 | 16494 | 14948 | 22464 | 11029 | 11435 | 71.4 | 66.9 | 76.5 |
| Rural | 20582 | 8929 | 11653 | 14208 | 5265 | 8943 | 69.0 | 59.0 | 76.7 |
| Gibeon | 7632 | 3603 | 4029 | 5254 | 2211 | 3043 | 68.8 | 61.4 | 75.5 |
| Mariental Rural | 9609 | 4637 | 4972 | 7002 | 2959 | 4043 | 72.9 | 63.8 | 81.3 |
| Mariental Urban | 10202 | 4785 | 5417 | 7217 | 3298 | 3919 | 70.7 | 68.9 | 72.3 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 4876 | 2056 | 2820 | 3225 | 1038 | 2187 | 66.1 | 50.5 | 77.6 |
| Rehoboth Urban East | 11867 | 6260 | 5607 | 8478 | 4183 | 4295 | 71.4 | 66.8 | 76.6 |
| Rehoboth Urban West | 7838 | 4082 | 3756 | 5496 | 2605 | 2891 | 70.1 | 63.8 | 77.0 |

### 5.6.3 Population and Main Occupation

Elementary occupations made up the largest occupational group with 23.7\%
Table 5.16 indicates the main occupation of those employed in Hardap region. Skilled Elementary occupations made up the largest occupation group with 23.7 percent, while the lowest was Armed Forces with only 0.4 percent in Hardap region. There were more significant differences between females and males among the top three occupational groups. However, skilled Agriculture and Fisheries were dominated by men (28.4\%) compared to women ( $9.2 \%$ ). On the other hand, more women worked in Elementary Occupations, Service work and Clerks than men.

Table 5.16 Main occupation of employed population 15 years and above by sex

|  | Employed Population |  |  |  |  | Percent |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Main occupation | Total | Female | Male |  | Total | Female | Male |  |
| Total | 23780 | 8806 | 14974 |  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Armed force | 105 | 25 | 80 |  | 0.4 | 0.3 |  |  |
| Legislators senior officials and Managers | 806 | 250 | 556 |  | 3.4 | 2.8 | 3.7 |  |
| Professionals | 1420 | 831 | 589 |  | 6.0 | 9.4 | 3.9 |  |
| Technician and associate professionals | 1072 | 630 | 442 |  | 4.5 | 7.2 | 3.0 |  |
| Clerk | 1709 | 1300 | 409 |  | 7.2 | 14.8 | 2.7 |  |
| Service Workers | 3156 | 1632 | 1524 |  | 13.3 | 18.5 | 10.2 |  |
| Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers | 5068 | 812 | 4256 |  | 21.3 | 9.2 | 28.4 |  |
| Craft and Related trades workers | 4079 | 274 | 3805 |  | 17.2 | 3.1 | 25.4 |  |
| Plant and Machine operators and assemblers | 725 | 44 | 681 |  | 3.0 | 0.5 | 4.5 |  |
| Elementary occupations | 5639 | 3008 | 2631 |  | 23.7 | 34.2 | 17.6 |  |


| Don't Know | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 | - | 0.0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

### 5.6.4 Employment by Industry

Table 5.17 indicates the employed population by main industry and sex at regional level. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing were the main industry (29.2\%) of the work force followed by Construction (12.4\%). Wholesale and Retail trade employed about 8.1 percent of the workforce.

Activities of private households, Administrative \& Support services and Wholesale and Retail trade activities were clearly the domain of women, while men predominately worked in Agriculture, Forestry \& Fishing as well as Construction.

Table 5.17 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex

| Main industry | Employed population |  |  | Percent |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 23780 | 8806 | 14974 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Agriculture Forestry and Fishing | 6932 | 1056 | 5876 | 29.2 | 12.0 | 39.2 |
| Mining And Quarrying | 500 | 46 | 454 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 3.0 |
| Manufacturing | 1028 | 292 | 736 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 4.9 |
| Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply | 19 | 7 | 12 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remediation activities | 93 | 14 | 79 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Construction | 2947 | 81 | 2866 | 12.4 | 0.9 | 19.1 |
| Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 1931 | 895 | 1036 | 8.1 | 10.2 | 6.9 |
| Transportation and Storage | 648 | 87 | 561 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 3.7 |
| Accommodation and Food Service activities | 931 | 584 | 347 | 3.9 | 6.6 | 2.3 |
| Information and Communication | 229 | 103 | 126 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| Financial Insurance Activities | 728 | 484 | 244 | 3.1 | 5.5 | 1.6 |
| Real estate Activities | 20 | 8 | 12 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Professional Scientific and Technical activities | 327 | 198 | 129 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 0.9 |
| Administrative and Support service activities | 1723 | 913 | 810 | 7.2 | 10.4 | 5.4 |
| Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security | 943 | 348 | 595 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Education | 1036 | 702 | 334 | 4.4 | 8.0 | 2.2 |
| Human Health and Social work activities | 584 | 432 | 152 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 1.0 |
| Arts Entertainment and Recreation | 110 | 39 | 71 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Other Services activities | 573 | 361 | 212 | 2.4 | 4.1 | 1.4 |
| Activities of Private Households | 2427 | 2134 | 293 | 10.2 | 24.2 | 2.0 |
| Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies | 16 | 14 | 2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Don't Know | 35 | 8 | 27 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |

### 5.6.5 Employment by Educational Attainment

Table 5.18 indicates that most of the employed people completed their primary education (36.6\%). Furthermore, it is shown that about 1 out of 4 (23.6\%) employed people completed secondary school. Women were better educated than men, on average, with about 29 percent of employed women having completed their secondary education and 5.0 percent their tertiary education, compared to about 20 percent and 4 percent for men respectively.

Table 5.18 Educational attainment of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex

| Educational attainment | Employed population |  |  |  |  | Percent |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male |  | Total | Female | Male |  |
| Total | 23780 | 8806 | 14974 |  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No formal education | 2530 | 613 | 1917 |  | 10.6 | 7.0 | 12.8 |  |
| Incomplete primary education | 5724 | 1756 | 3968 |  | 24.1 | 19.9 | 26.5 |  |
| Primary education | 8712 | 3366 | 5346 |  | 36.6 | 38.2 | 35.7 |  |
| Secondary education | 5601 | 2552 | 3049 |  | 23.6 | 29 | 20.4 |  |
| Tertiary education | 994 | 460 | 534 |  | 4.2 | 5.2 | 3.6 |  |
| Others | 3 | 0 | 3 |  | 0.0 | - | 0.0 |  |
| Don't Know | 216 | 59 | 157 |  | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.0 |  |

### 5.6.6 Main Job Undertaken

Table 5.19 shows that the private sector provided jobs for the largest proportion of employees (50.3\%) in Hardap Region. The smallest proportion was other unpaid family workers and unpaid family worker (subsistence/communal) with 0.3 percent each. There were more women than men employed by the private sector, government and subsistence farming (without paid employees).

Table 5.19 Main job of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex

| Main job | Employed Population |  |  | Percent |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 23780 | 8806 | 14974 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employees) | 430 | 83 | 347 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 2.3 |
| Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employees) | 1067 | 503 | 564 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 3.8 |
| Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees) | 584 | 100 | 484 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 3.2 |
| Other Employer | 636 | 234 | 402 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Own Account Worker | 597 | 186 | 411 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.7 |
| Employee (Communal Farms) | 815 | 71 | 744 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 5.0 |
| Employee (Commercial Farms) | 3113 | 561 | 2552 | 13.1 | 6.4 | 17.0 |
| Employee (Government) | 3349 | 1750 | 1599 | 14.1 | 19.9 | 10.7 |
| Employee (Parastatal) | 985 | 406 | 579 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 3.9 |
| Employee (Private) | 11967 | 4795 | 7172 | 50.3 | 54.5 | 47.9 |
| Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal) | 75 | 44 | 31 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Other Unpaid Family Worker | 82 | 42 | 40 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Other | 52 | 22 | 30 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't Know | 28 | 9 | 19 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |

### 5.6.7 Unemployment

The unemployment rate is the proportion of unemployed people in the labour force for a given population group (i.e. the number of unemployed people divided by all people in the labour force in the same population group).

Figure 5.7 shows the distribution of unemployed people in terms of their level of educational attainment. At the time of the Census, about 47 percent of unemployed people had completed their primary education, 14.3 percent had completed their secondary education and only 0.5 percent had
completed their tertiary education. Those with no formal education constituted around 9.1 percent of all unemployed people.

Figure 5.7 Population distributions of unemployed people by educational attainment


Table 5.20 shows that 24.2 percent of the unemployed population were actively looking for work. The proportion of females looking for work was higher than males ( $30.1 \%$ and $19.5 \%$ respectively). It can be observed that the proportion of job seekers in urban areas was higher than in rural areas ( $26.3 \%$ and $21 \%$ respectively).

The results further indicate that a higher proportion of unemployed females were actively looking for work than unemployed males in all constituencies with the exception of Rehoboth West Urban. A high proportion of job seekers were in Gibeon (27\%), while Rehoboth West Urban had the lowest proportion of job seekers (19.8\%).

Table 5.20 Unemployed population 15 years and above actively looking for a job by sex and area

| Area | Population in Labour Force |  |  | Unemployed and actively looking for a job |  |  | Percent |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Hardap | 36672 | 16294 | 20378 | 8868 | 4900 | 3968 | 24.2 | 30.1 | 19.5 |
| Urban | 22464 | 11029 | 11435 | 5900 | 3276 | 2624 | 26.3 | 29.7 | 22.9 |
| Rural | 14208 | 5265 | 8943 | 2968 | 1624 | 1344 | 20.9 | 30.8 | 15.0 |
| Gibeon | 5254 | 2211 | 3043 | 1431 | 745 | 686 | 27.2 | 33.7 | 22.5 |
| Mariental Rural | 7002 | 2959 | 4043 | 1658 | 918 | 740 | 23.7 | 31.0 | 18.3 |
| Mariental Urban | 7217 | 3298 | 3919 | 1761 | 1035 | 726 | 24.4 | 31.4 | 18.5 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 3225 | 1038 | 2187 | 750 | 397 | 353 | 23.3 | 38.2 | 16.1 |
| Rehoboth East Urban | 8478 | 4183 | 4295 | 2178 | 1210 | 968 | 25.7 | 28.9 | 22.5 |
| Rehoboth West Urban | 5496 | 2605 | 2891 | 1090 | 595 | 495 | 19.8 | 22.8 | 17.1 |

### 5.7 Economically Inactive Population

Table 5.21 provides information on the economically inactive population. Students constituted the largest share ( $30.5 \%$ ), while income recipients constituted the smallest portion with 1.5 percent. Women dominated the category of Homemakers (36.9\%), while the proportion of economically inactive men was much higher in the categories of student and Old age Pensioner (36.2\% and 27.1\% respectively).

Table 5.21 presents information on the population of economically inactive people. Old-age Pensioners constituted the largest share (32.4\%), while income recipients made up the smallest proportion, with 2.5 percent. Most men who were economically inactive fell into the category of Old Age Pensioner (58.4\%), followed by students (40\%). In the case of economically inactive women, most were old age pensioners (41.85), followed by Homemakers (40\%) This pattern was also while the proportion of economically inactive women in this category was much lower (41.8\%).

Table 5.21 Economically inactive population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex

| Activity status | Economically inactive |  |  |  | Percent |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male |  | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 11829 | 7415 | 4414 |  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Student | 3698 | 1902 | 1796 |  | 31.3 | 25.7 | 40.7 |
| Homemaker | 2313 | 2205 | 108 |  | 19.6 | 29.7 | 2.4 |
| Income Recipient | 203 | 109 | 94 |  | 1.7 | 1.4 | 2.1 |
| Retired Pensioner | 797 | 415 | 382 |  | 6.7 | 5.6 | 8.7 |
| Old Age Pensioner | 3832 | 2303 | 1529 |  | 32.4 | 31.1 | 34.6 |
| Unable to Work (III) | 458 | 243 | 215 |  | 3.9 | 3.3 | 4.8 |
| Unable to Work (Disabled) | 393 | 169 | 224 |  | 3.3 | 2.3 | 5.1 |
| Other | 135 | 69 | 66 |  | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.5 |

## CHAPTER 6: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents information on household characteristics, particularly on household sizes, composition and income. Information on household assets, main languages spoken and agricultural activities are also outlined.

A household is defined as a group of people - related or unrelated - who live in the same dwelling unit and share or have common catering arrangements.

### 6.1 Household size

The average household size was 4.0 persons.

Table 6.1 shows that a household in Hardap Region consisted of 4.0 persons on average. However, the average household size was much lower in rural areas ( 3.7 persons) than in urban areas (slightly over 4 persons). Households in Rehoboth East Urban were the largest (4.3 persons). On the other hand, Rehoboth Rural had the smallest average household size of 3.3 persons in 2011.

Table 6.1 Average household size by Census year and area

| Area | 2001 | 2011 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Hardap | 4.4 | 4.0 |
| Urban | 4.7 | 4.3 |
| Rural | 4.2 | 3.7 |
| Gibeon | 4.5 | 4.1 |
| Mariental Rural | 4.4 | 3.9 |
| Mariental Urban | 4.5 | 4.1 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 3.7 | 3.3 |
| Rehoboth East Urban | 4.6 | 4.3 |
| Rehoboth West Urban | 4.5 | 4.1 |

### 6.2 Household composition

The composition of households refers to the relationship of its members to the head of the household. Several categories of relationships were used to categorize household members, including spouse, son/daughter, grandchild, etc.

Sons and daughters of the head of the household accounted for about 28.8 percent of all relationships in Hardap region, while grandchildren (11.6\%) and other relatives (6.4\%) made up other significant portions of household membership. Only 9.7 percent of household members were spouses.

Table 6.2 Household population by sex and relationship to the head of household

| Relationship to head | Population |  |  |  | Percent |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male |  | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 77246 | 38182 | 39064 |  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Head | 19307 | 7026 | 12281 |  | 25.0 | 18.4 | 31.4 |
| Spouse | 7519 | 6476 | 1043 |  | 9.7 | 17.0 | 2.7 |
| Son/Daughter | 22234 | 11402 | 10832 |  | 28.8 | 29.9 | 27.7 |
| Son/Daughter in Law | 638 | 331 | 307 |  | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Grand Child | 8985 | 4350 | 4635 |  | 11.6 | 11.4 | 11.9 |
| Parent | 661 | 469 | 192 |  | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| Other Relative | 12789 | 5788 | 7001 |  | 16.6 | 15.2 | 17.9 |
| Domestic Worker | 175 | 91 | 84 |  | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Other Non-Relative | 4910 | 2235 | 2675 |  | 6.4 | 5.9 | 6.8 |
| Don't Know | 28 | 14 | 14 |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Note: *The table refers only to conventional/private households

### 6.2.1 Sex of Household Head

Table 6.3 shows that about 63.6 percent of households in Hardap region were headed by men. This was the case in both urban and rural areas, and across all constituencies.

### 6.3 Percent distribution of household head by sex and area

| Area | Total |  | Number |  |  | Percent |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Households | Female | Male |  | Female | Male |  |
| Hardap | 19307 | 7026 | 12281 |  | 36.4 | 63.6 |  |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural | 11021 | 4855 | 6166 |  | 44.1 | 55.9 |  |
|  | 8286 | 2171 | 6115 |  | 26.2 | 73.8 |  |
| Gibeon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mariental Rural | 2805 | 969 | 1836 |  | 34.5 | 65.5 |  |
| Mariental Urban | 3883 | 1174 | 2709 |  | 30.2 | 69.8 |  |
| Rehoboth Rural | 3585 | 1383 | 2202 |  | 38.6 | 61.4 |  |
| Rehoboth East Urban | 2174 | 543 | 1631 |  | 25.0 | 75.0 |  |
| Rehoboth West Urban | 4147 | 1986 | 2161 |  | 47.9 | 52.1 |  |

### 6.2.2 Households Headed by Children and Orphans.

Households headed by children and orphans require the attention of Government and other stakeholders. Table 6.4 gives information on households which were headed by children and orphans aged 18 years old or younger. At the regional level 1.2 percent of all households in Hardap region were headed by children. The proportion of households headed by children in rural areas was 1.3 percent, slightly higher than the 1.2 percent in urban areas of the region.

Table 6.4 Percent distribution of Child and Orphan headed households by area

| Area | Households | Child <br> Headed <br> Households | Orphan <br> Headed <br> Households |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Hardap | 19307 | 1.2 | 0.6 |
| Urban | 11021 | 1.2 | 0.6 |
| Rural | 8286 | 1.3 | 0.6 |
| Gibeon | 2805 | 1.3 | 0.6 |
| Mariental Rural | 3883 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| Mariental Urban | 3585 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 2174 | 1.2 | 0.6 |
| Rehoboth East Urban | 4147 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| Rehoboth West Urban | 2713 | 1.0 | 0.5 |

### 6.3 Household Income

Households were asked to state their main source of income, which included: farming; business activities (non-farming),;wages and salaries; old age pension; cash remittances; retirement fund; grants for orphans and people living with disabilities.

Table 6.5 shows that wages and salaries (64.2\%) was the highest main source of income in Hardap region, while the least was orphans grants ( $0.6 \%$ ). Both urban and rural areas ( $67 \%$ and $61 \%$ of the households respectively) reported wages and salaries as the main source of income. A similar trend was also observed at constituency level.

Table 6.5 Percent distribution of households' main source of income by area

| Area | Households | Main source of income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Farming | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Business } \\ \text { Activity - Not } \\ \text { Farming } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Wages and Salaries | Old-Age Pension | Cash Remittances | Retirement Fund | Orphan's Grant | Disability Grant | Others |
| Hardap | 19307 | 6.9 | 4.2 | 64.2 | 13.4 | 6.7 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| Urban | 11021 | 2.3 | 5.3 | 67.0 | 12.9 | 7.4 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.8 |
| Rural | 8286 | 12.9 | 2.7 | 60.5 | 14.1 | 5.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Gibeon | 2805 | 17.5 | 3.7 | 44.3 | 20.4 | 9.8 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 0.3 |
| Mariental Rural | 3883 | 11.0 | 2.8 | 60.9 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 2.6 |
| Mariental Urban | 3585 | 3.1 | 7.0 | 75.1 | 7.2 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 2174 | 7.3 | 2.4 | 60.3 | 19.9 | 6.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Rehoboth East |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban | 4147 | 1.4 | 4.8 | 68.7 | 10.8 | 8.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 3.2 |
| Rehoboth West |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban | 2713 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 71.5 | 15.1 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 |

### 6.4 Household assets

The ownership of assets is an important indicator of social welfare and living standards, and households that own certain assets have higher standards of living than those without. The Census collected data on a wide range of assets including cars, televisions, radios and mobile phones. These can be categorised into assets used for transportation and communication, and as domestic utilities, for example.

Table 6.6 presents information on communication assets. The results show that radio and mobile phones were the most commonly owned assets in Hardap region owned by 71.8 and 68.9 percent of the households respectively.

Only 3.5 percent of all households had internet connectivity from home.
Table 6.6 Percentage distribution of households owning selected communication assets by area

|  |  |  |  | Telepho <br> ne | Home <br> Telephone <br> (Mobile) | Computer <br> /Laptop | Internet <br> Connectivity |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Area | Households | Radio | Television | (Fixed) |  |  |  |
| Hardap | 19307 | 71.8 | 52.9 | 14.6 | 68.9 | 14.3 | 3.5 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural | 11021 | 76.4 | 68.8 | 16.3 | 73.0 | 18.4 | 2.9 |
|  | 8286 | 65.7 | 31.8 | 12.3 | 63.3 | 9.0 | 4.3 |
| Gibeon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mariental Rural | 2805 | 70.8 | 29.6 | 12.5 | 64.9 | 8.1 | 2.6 |
| Mariental Urban | 3883 | 65.6 | 37.9 | 14.0 | 65.1 | 11.3 | 5.8 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 3585 | 75.0 | 63.7 | 12.7 | 74.0 | 18.0 | 4.5 |
| Rehoboth East Urban | 2174 | 54.0 | 25.8 | 8.8 | 57.0 | 3.8 | 0.8 |
| Rehoboth West Urban | 4147 | 76.2 | 66.4 | 11.1 | 65.3 | 12.2 | 1.4 |

### 6.5 Language

Information on the main language spoken in the household was collected from all households. The results in Table 6.7 show that Nama/Damara languages were reported to have been spoken in most of the households (43.3\%).

Table 6.7 Distribution of households by main language spoken

| Area | Households | Percent |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Hardap | 19307 | 100.0 |
|  |  |  |
| San languages | 37 | 0.2 |
| Caprivi languages | 56 | 0.3 |
| Herero languages | 143 | 0.7 |
| Kavango languages | 409 | 2.1 |
| Nama/Damara languages | 8359 | 43.3 |
| Oshiwambo languages | 1883 | 9.8 |
| Setswana | 71 | 0.4 |
| Afrikaans | 7910 | 41.0 |
| German | 45 | 0.2 |
| English | 330 | 1.7 |
| Other European languages | 21 | 0.1 |
| Other African languages | 23 | 0.1 |
| Asian languages | 15 | 0.1 |

### 6.6 Agricultural Activity

Agriculture is defined in the population census as any activity directly related to the production or processing of crops, dairy products, poultry or livestock for commercial sale or as a principal means of personal subsistence. This is known as 'own-account' agriculture. Information was collected on the type of agricultural activities in which households engaged during the past 12 months prior to the Census. Where applicable, households could report more than one type of agricultural activity.

Table 6.8 provides information on households that were engaged in agricultural activities in Hardap region. At a regional level, livestock farming was most common; being reported by 19.4 percent of all households, while agro-processing was the least common agricultural activity, reported by only 0.2 percent of households. Livestock was the most common agricultural activity in urban/rural areas and all the constituencies in Hardap region, with the exception of Rehoboth East Urban.

Table 6.8 Percent distribution of households engaged in own account agricultural activity by area

| Area | Households | Own account agricultural activity |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | Crop | Poultry | Other |  |
| Urban | 19307 | 19.4 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 1.0 |
| Rural | 11021 | 13.5 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 0.8 |
|  | 8286 | 27.3 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 1.2 |
| Gibeon |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mariental Rural | 2805 | 37.3 | 7.2 | 2.1 | 1.7 |
| Mariental Urban | 3883 | 20.9 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 0.6 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 3585 | 14.9 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 0.7 |
| Rehoboth East Urban | 2174 | 26.7 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 1.6 |
| Rehoboth West Urban | 4147 | 9.1 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 0.8 |

## CHAPTER 7: HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

This Chapter presents analysis of the characteristics of housing, which includes all structures used as dwelling units. Aspects considered are the type of housing, tenure, materials used for building, housing utilities, sources of energy and water supply sanitation.

### 7.1 Type of housing



Nine types of housing units were defined in the census: detached house; semi-detached/townhouse; apartment/ flat; guest flat; part commercial/industrial; mobile home (caravan, tent); single quarters; traditional dwelling; and improvised housing unit (shack).

Table 7.1 indicates that detached housing units were the most common, and made up 59.3 percent of all household types in the Hardap Region. The traditional dwelling unit was the least common housing type with only 0.6 percent of households falling into this category. It is worth noting that 29 percent of the households in urban areas lived in improvised housing units/shacks. Detached housing units dominated in rural areas (63.0\%) compared to urban areas (56.4\%). At constituency level, detached and improvised housing units were the most common among all the constituencies in Hardap region followed by shacks.

Table 7.1 Percent distribution of households by type of housing unit and area

| Area | Houeseholds | Detached <br> House | Semi- <br> Detached House | Apartment/Flat | Single Quarters | Traditional Dwelling | Improvised Housing Unit (Shack) | Other Housing unit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hardap | 19307 | 59.3 | 9.2 | 3.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 24.7 | 1.7 |
| Urban | 11021 | 56.4 | 8.2 | 4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 29.1 | 1.4 |
| Rural | 8286 | 63 | 10.6 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 1 | 18.9 | 2.2 |
| Gibeon | 2805 | 68.6 | 11.1 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 13.4 | 2.1 |
| Mariental Rural | 3883 | 53.4 | 12 | 3.2 | 1 | 0.5 | 28.7 | 1.5 |
| Mariental Urban | 3585 | 48.6 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 30.4 | 1.9 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 2174 | 70.4 | 9.2 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 15.5 | 1.9 |
| Rehoboth East Urban | 4147 | 48.6 | 7.5 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 39.8 | 1.2 |
| Rehoboth West Urban | 2713 | 79.5 | 6.9 | 3.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 7.7 | 2 |

### 7.2 Type of Tenure

Tenure refers to the conditions which govern the rights of individuals to occupy dwelling units. The most frequent forms are tenancy (in which rent is paid to a landlord) and owner occupancy which can be subdivided into owner-occupier or mortgaged. In the case of tenancy, the landlord can be a private individual, non-profit organization such as a housing association, or a government body which provides public housing.

Table 7.2 shows that most housing units ( $48.9 \%$ ) in the region were owned and occupied by households without a mortgage. These were more common in urban areas ( $52.0 \%$ ) than rural areas ( $44.8 \%$ ). Housing units occupied by owners with mortgages were mainly found in urban areas (20.8\%), and less so in rural areas (6.2\%). This was because most dwellings in rural areas were traditional houses that did not have title deeds and cannot be mortgaged

Table 7.2 Percent distribution of households by type of tenure status by area

| Area | Households | Owner Occupied With Mortgage | Owner <br> Occupied Without Mortgage | Rented (Local Authority) | Rented (Private Firm) | Rented work related | Rented (Individu al) | Occu <br> pied <br> Rent <br> Free | Other $\mathrm{s}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hardap | 19307 | 14.6 | 48.9 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 5.8 | 23.9 | 0.2 |
| Urban | 11021 | 20.8 | 52.0 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 4.0 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 0.2 |
| Rural | 8286 | 6.2 | 44.8 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 43.0 | 0.1 |
| Gibeon | 2805 | 7.3 | 58.0 | 4.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 26.0 | 0.1 |
| Mariental Rural | 3883 | 7.7 | 42.5 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 42.6 | 0.1 |
| Mariental Urban | 3585 | 12.9 | 47.6 | 2.0 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 9.5 | 18.7 | 0.1 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 2174 | 6.0 | 55.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 35.9 | 0.1 |
| Rehoboth East Urban | 4147 | 16.8 | 56.4 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 6.3 | 13.3 | 0.1 |
| Rehoboth West Urban | 2713 | 37.5 | 33.8 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 13.3 | 8.8 | 0.6 |

### 7.3 Average number of persons per sleeping rooms

The Census collected information on the number of sleeping rooms per household, and the average number of people per sleeping room (or room occupancy). These figures serve as indicators of crowding.

Table 7.3 shows that the average number of persons per sleeping room was 1.8 persons, which suggests that most households were not overcrowded in Hardap Region. There were no major differences between urban and rural areas and across all the constituencies in this respect.

Table 7.3 Average number of persons per sleeping room by area

| Area | Household <br> Population | Number of <br> sleeping <br> rooms | Average <br> persons per <br> sleeping <br> room |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Hardap | 77246 | 43785 | 1.8 |
| Urban | 46954 | 26630 | 1.8 |
| Rural | 30292 | 17155 | 1.8 |
| Gibeon | 11461 | 5940 | 1.9 |
| Mariental Rural | 15039 | 7859 | 1.9 |
| Mariental Urban | 14750 | 8268 | 1.8 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 7195 | 4546 | 1.6 |
| Rehoboth East Urban | 17671 | 9656 | 1.8 |
| Rehoboth West Urban | 11130 | 7516 | 1.5 |

### 7.4 Materials used for housing construction

This section presents information on the materials used to construct roofs, walls and floors of housing units, which are important indicators of the socio-economic conditions and welfare of households. Most of the materials used can be broadly divided between those that are harvested with labour from local resources (grass, sticks, mud and dung etc.) and those that are purchased with cash (for example: cement bricks, blocks, corrugated iron).

Table 7.4 shows that 61.2 percent of households in the Hardap Region reside in dwellings with walls made from cement/bricks in Hardap region. These were considered permanent/durable materials and an indicator of development. About 62.4 percent of urban households used cement/bricks for outer walls compared to 59.5 percent for rural households. At the constituency level, households with walls constructed from cement blocks/bricks/stones were predominant across all the constituencies in Hardap region followed by corrugated iron/zinc.


Table 7.4 Percent distribution of households by main material used for outer walls and area

| Area | Households | Cement Blocks/Brick | Burnt Bricks/Fac e Bricks | Mud/Day Bricks | Corrugated Iron/Zinc | Prefabricate <br> d Materials | Wood <br> Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds | Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung | Tin | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hardap | 19307 | 61.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 35.1 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.4 |
| Urban | 11021 | 62.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 35.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| Rural | 8286 | 59.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 35.3 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 0.6 |
| Gibeon | 2805 | 55.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 41.5 | 1.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Mariental Rural | 3883 | 61.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 32.8 | 1.9 | 0.4 | - | 1.8 | 0.7 |
| Mariental Urban | 3585 | 58.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 38.0 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.2 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 2174 | 53.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 39.2 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 0.4 |
| Rehoboth East Urban | 4147 | 53.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 45.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Rehoboth West Urban | 2713 | 89.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 9.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 |

Table 7.5 shows that corrugated iron sheets were the main material used for roofing, covering more than 95 percent of all households in Hardap Region. Roofs made from corrugated iron/zinc were predominant in urban/rural areas and all the constituencies in Hardap region.

Table 7.5 Percent distribution of households by main material used for the roof and area

| Area | Households | Corrugated Iron Sheet | Asbestos Sheet | Brick <br> Tiles | Concrete | Thatch Grass | Slate | Wood Covered with melthoid | Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung | Tin | Others |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hardap | 19307 | 95.7 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 0.3 |
| Urban | 11021 | 96.8 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| Rural | 8286 | 94.3 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 0.5 |
| Gibeon | 2805 | 93.4 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | - | 1.1 | 0.5 |
| Mariental Rural | 3883 | 93.9 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 0.6 |
| Mariental Urban | 3585 | 97.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 2174 | 93.9 | 0.6 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 0.5 |
| Rehoboth East Urban | 4147 | 98.0 | 1.6 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Rehoboth West Urban | 2713 | 96.4 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.0 |

With regards to material used for the floor, Table 7.6 shows that over 54 percent of the households in Hardap region had floors made from cement. It can be observed in both urban and rural areas that the most common material used for floors was cement ( $46 \%$ and $65 \%$ respectively). However, it can be noted that there was a significant number of households which had their floors made from sand/earth throughout the region. Urban households also made great use of tiles for flooring ( $26.5 \%$ urban households).

Table 7.6 Percent distribution of households by main material used for the floor and area

| Area | Households | Sand/ Earth | Cement | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mud/ } \\ \text { Clay } \end{gathered}$ | Wood | Concrete | Tiles (Ceramic /Wood/ Plastic) | Others |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hardap | 19307 | 23.1 | 54.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 19.2 | 0.6 |
| Urban | 11021 | 24.7 | 46.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 26.5 | 0.4 |
| Rural | 8286 | 21.0 | 65.4 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 9.5 | 0.9 |
| Gibeon | 2805 | 19.5 | 69.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 7.8 | 1.2 |
| Mariental Rural | 3883 | 25.0 | 62.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 10.3 | 0.7 |
| Mariental Urban | 3585 | 25.9 | 44.7 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 24.6 | 0.6 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 2174 | 26.4 | 61.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 3.3 | 7.8 | 0.4 |
| Rehoboth East Urban | 4147 | 30.4 | 49.3 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 16.9 | 0.5 |
| Rehoboth West Urban | 2713 | 6.6 | 42.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 49.1 | 0.1 |

### 7.5 Sources of energy

Data collected from private households on energy for cooking, lighting and heating provide useful information on social conditions and development. This information is also valuable as a measure of Namibia's use of renewable (e.g. solar and wind power) and non-renewable (e.g. oil and coal) resources, and the environmental consequences of using different kinds of energy.

Table 7.7 indicates that about 49 percent of all the households in Hardap region relied on electricity from main grids as their main source of energy for cooking and about 45 percent relied on wood. Over 66 percent of urban households used electricity for cooking while 66 percent of households in rural areas used wood to cook. It can be noted that, about 28 percent of households in urban areas also used wood for cooking.

At constituency level, most of the urban areas depended on electricity from main grids for cooking, while all the rural constituencies relied on wood as their main source for cooking.

Table 7.7 Percent distribution of households by main source of energy for cooking by area

| Area | Households | Electricity from Mains | Electricity from Generator | Gas | Paraffi n/Kero sene | Wood/Cha rcoal from Wood | Charcoalcoal | Others |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hardap | 19307 | 48.7 | 0.5 | 5.5 | 0.1 | 44.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Urban | 11021 | 66.3 | 0.7 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 28.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Rural | 8286 | 25.2 | 0.2 | 7.1 | 0.1 | 66.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| Gibeon | 2805 | 22.5 | 0.3 | 10.1 | 0.1 | 66.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Mariental Rural | 3883 | 28.9 | 0.0 | 6.2 | 0.1 | 63.7 | 1.0 | 0.2 |
| Mariental Urban | 3585 | 60.8 | 0.1 | 6.7 | 0.4 | 31.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 2174 | 20.9 | 0.1 | 5.2 | 0.1 | 72.1 | 1.4 | 0.2 |
| Rehoboth East Urban | 4147 | 62.2 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 32.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Rehoboth West Urban | 2713 | 89.6 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 7.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |

With respect to the sources of energy for lighting, the results indicated in Table 7.8 show that the most common source of energy for lighting in Hardap region was electricity from mains for 66.3 percent of the households. More than 81 percent of households in urban areas relied on electricity from mains, while a large proportion of the households in rural areas used candles (41\%) for lighting. Solar energy was not widely used, but played a more important role in rural areas (3.8\%) than in urban areas (0.1\%). Electricity from mains for lighting dominated in Rehoboth West Urban (92.7\%).


Table 7.8 Percent distribution of households by main source of energy for lighting and area

| Area | Households | Electricity from Mains | Electricity from Generator | Gas | Paraffin/ Kerosene | Wood/Charcoal from Wood + Charcoal-coal | Candles | Solar <br> Energy | Others |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hardap | 19307 | 66.3 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 26.4 | 1.7 | 0.1 |
| Urban | 11021 | 81.9 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 15.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Rural | 8286 | 45.6 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 6.7 | 0.9 | 40.6 | 3.8 | 0.2 |
| Gibeon | 2805 | 34.6 | 3.5 | 0.1 | 8.1 | 0.2 | 48.6 | 4.8 | 0.1 |
| Mariental Rural | 3883 | 58.9 | 1 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 1 | 34.7 | 2.2 | 0.1 |
| Mariental Urban | 3585 | 80.4 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 17.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 2174 | 33.4 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 11.7 | 1 | 48.5 | 3.4 | 0.2 |
| Rehoboth East Urban | 4147 | 82.5 | 2 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 13.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Rehoboth West Urban | 2713 | 92.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 5.5 | 0.2 | 0 |

### 7.6 Water Supply and Sanitation

This section covers the main source of water for drinking and cooking, type of toilet facilities, and disposal of waste or garbage for households. Poor sanitation and inadequate access to safe water are public health concerns because they create conditions conducive to the spread of diseases.

The results indicated in Table 7.9 show that 93.4 percent of the households in Hardap region had access to safe water. The results further show that about 96 percent of households in urban areas had access to safe water, more than in rural areas (90.5\%). With regards to unsafe water, about 4.5 percent of households in rural areas relied on unprotected wells, boreholes with open tanks, rivers/dams/streams and canals as their main source of water for cooking/drinking.


Table 7.9 Percentage of distribution of households by main source of water for cooking/drinking and area

| Area | Househol ds | Piped <br> Water <br> Inside |  | Public Pipe | Borehole with Tank Covered | Well Protected | Safe water | Boreh ole with Open Tank | Other unprotec ted source | Others |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hardap | 19307 | 39.0 | 18.7 | 16.9 | 18.4 | 0.3 | 93.4 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 4.6 |
| Urban | 11021 | 55.1 | 18.5 | 20.1 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 95.6 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 4.0 |
| Rural | 8286 | 17.6 | 18.9 | 12.7 | 41.1 | 0.1 | 90.5 | 3.7 | 0.8 | 5.4 |
| Gibeon | 2805 | 25.1 | 25.7 | 10.2 | 31.5 | 0.1 | 92.6 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 2.6 |
| Mariental Rural | 3883 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 28.1 | 37.6 | 0.0 | 96.1 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 3.1 |
| Mariental Urban | 3585 | 40.6 | 21.4 | 30.6 | 3.8 | 0.3 | 96.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 2.9 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 2174 | 16.2 | 17.8 | 9.3 | 40.2 | 0.4 | 83.9 | 7.6 | 0.6 | 8.4 |
| Rehoboth East Urban | 4147 | 50.1 | 23.8 | 13.7 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 91.7 | 0.2 | 7.7 | 8.1 |
| Rehoboth West Urban | 2713 | 86.8 | 5.9 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 96.4 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 2.4 |

With respect to the type of main toilet facilities, the results indicated in Table 7.10 shows that close to 35 percent of the households in Hardap region had no toilet facilities and only 54.5 percent had access to flush toilets. There were notable differences between urban and rural areas. In urban areas about 55 percent of households used flush toilets while the corresponding rural percentage was only about 20.7 percent. At a constituency level, Rehoboth Rural had the highest proportion of households with no toilet facilities - close to 50 percent.


Table 7.10 Percentage of distribution of households by type of main toilet facility and area

| Area | Households | Private Flush Connected to Sewer | Shared Flush Connected to Sewer | Private Flush Connected to Septic/ Cesspool | Shared Flush Connected to Septic/ Cesspool | Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe | Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe | Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe | Bucket Toilet | No Toilet Facility | Others |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hardap | 19307 | 40.2 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 6.2 | 34.9 | 0.4 |
| Urban | 11021 | 54.8 | 6.6 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 6.7 | 24.6 | 0.6 |
| Rural | 8286 | 20.7 | 6.0 | 10.2 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 5.6 | 48.6 | 0.3 |
| Gibeon | 2805 | 26.9 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 5.0 | 47.0 | 0.2 |
| Mariental Rural | 3883 | 21.3 | 8.0 | 12.2 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 4.1 | 45.4 | 0.2 |
| Mariental Urban | 3585 | 42.6 | 7.1 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 41.9 | 0.2 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 2174 | 18.5 | 3.1 | 10.0 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 11.2 | 49.9 | 0.0 |
| Rehoboth East Urban | 4147 | 47.8 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 14.2 | 21.8 | 1.4 |
| Rehoboth West Urban | 2713 | 83.4 | 7.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 6.2 | 0.1 |

### 7.7 Garbage and waste disposal

Table 7.11 shows that the most common means of disposing of garbage in the Hardap region was through regular collection of garbage, with 52.1 percent of households making use of this service.

In urban areas, about 76 percent of households benefitted from regular waste collection while close to 50 percent of households in rural areas burnt their waste.

Similarly, at constituency level, regular waste collection was most common in urban constituencies while the rural constituencies depended on burning as a means of disposing of their waste /garbage.

Table 7.11 Percentage of distribution of households by means of waste/garbage disposal

| Area | Households | Regularly <br> Collected | Irregularly <br> Collected | Roadside <br> Burning | Rubbish <br> Dit | Others |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## Annexure

## Glossary of Census terms

The concepts and classifications used in the 2011 Population and Housing Census are defined below. These concepts and classifications are based on regional and International recommendation with adaptations to suit local conditions.

## Geographic Concepts

Hardap region consisted of 6 constituencies, namely Gibeon, Mariental Rural, Mariental Urban, Rehoboth Rural, Rehoboth East Urban and Rehoboth West Urban.

## Locality

For the purpose of the Census, a locality is defined as a distinct population cluster, irrespective of size, in which people live and which has a name or locally recognized status.

## Enumeration area

For the purpose of enumeration (census date collection/counting), the whole country was divided into small geographical areas of manageable sizes known as enumeration areas (EAs).

## Dwelling unit

A dwelling unit is a unit of accommodation of a household that may be vacant or shared by more than one household.

## Marital status

Is defined as the person's personal status in relation to the marriage laws or customs of the country

## Live birth

A child born alive is one who cries after being born. Thus, a live birth is a birth which results in a child that shows any sign of life irrespective of the time or period within which these signs are manifested.

## Early childhood development

This refers to children aged 0-4 years who were attending day-care, crèche, kindergarten and preprimary school. The categories were as follows: Edu-care (day-care, crèche, kindergarten) and preprimary school.

## Literacy

This refers to the ability to read and write with understanding in any language. Those that could both read and write with understanding were classified as literate; and those who could only read but not write were classified as illiterate.

## School attendance

This refers to full time attendance at any regular educational institution, public or private, for systematic instruction at any level of education.

## Educational attainment

The highest standard, grade or years completed at the highest level of school, college or university attended.

## Disability

This refers to a condition of loss of physical or mental function resulting in inability to perform daily activities. Disability is aggravated by physical, personal, and environmental barriers.

## Occupation

This refers to the type of work, trade or profession performed by an individual during the Census reference period, irrespective of status in employment of the individual.

## Industry

This refers to the main goods and/or services produced at the person's work place (if employed) or usual place of work (if on vacation, sick leave).

## Employment status

This refers to the status of those employed during the reference period or those who were on sick/vacation leave and had a job to return to, in terms of either working/worked as employees, employers, own account workers, or unpaid family workers.

## Household

A household consists of a person or a group of persons related or unrelated who lived together in the same homestead/compound but not necessarily in the same dwelling unit.

## Head of household

The head of household is the person (of either sex) who is looked upon by the other members of the household as their leader or main decision-maker.

## Children and orphan headed household

This refers to households headed by children/orphans aged 18 years and below. Orphans are children 18 years and below who during the time of the Census were orphaned by one or both parents.

## Household assets

Ownership of assets is a good measure of the social well-fare and standard of living of households. Hence, households were also asked whether they owned certain assets, and the assets had to be in working condition. Assests included: car, motorbike, bicycle, radio, television, telephone (landline), telephone (mobile), computer/laptop, refrigerator/freezer, stove, microwave, etc.

## Agricultural activities

This refers to activities such as the farming of crop, poultry, or livestock, agro processing and horticulture.

## Housing unit

This refers to separate and independent living premises occupied by the household.

## Tenure

This is the arrangement under which the household occupies all/or part of a housing unit. This looks at whether the housing unit was owner-occupied, rented or rent-free.

## Number of sleeping rooms

These are all rooms used for sleeping purposes only, thus it excludes rooms such as study rooms, toilets, kitchens, passages etc. However if a room such as a garage was used for sleeping purposes it was considered a sleeping room.

## Material used for outer-walls, floor and roof

This refers to the main material used for the construction of the household's housing unit. Materials may include cement blocks/bricks/stones, burnt/face bricks for outer-walls, or corrugated ironsheets, brick tiles, concrete for roof, or sand/earth, cement, mud/clay for floor, etc.

## Source of water for cooking and drinking

A measure of the well-being of Namibians is the proportion of households that have access to clean/potable water. This question referred to the main sources of water used by the households for cooking and drinking.

## Source of energy for cooking, lighting and heating

This refers to the type of energy most often used for cooking, lighting and heating. The sources include electricity, gas, solar, wood, candle, charcoal, paraffin, etc.

## Type of toilet facility

This information provides a measure of sanitation level of the household since these facilities are important for disease control and health improvement. This looked at whether the household used a private toilet connected to the main sewer, public toilet connected to the sewer, private toilet connected to septic tank, public toilet connected to septic, etc.

## Garbage and refuse disposal

This information can be used in obtaining the hygiene level of the household since these facilities are important for disease control and health improvements.


Table 2.1 Total population by sex and single years

| Age | Population |  |  | Age | Population |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male |  | Total | Female | Male |
| 0 | 2022 | 978 | 1044 | 49 | 807 | 397 | 410 |
| 1 | 1904 | 937 | 967 | 50 | 756 | 392 | 364 |
| 2 | 1832 | 940 | 892 | 51 | 653 | 339 | 314 |
| 3 | 1843 | 952 | 891 | 52 | 644 | 331 | 313 |
| 4 | 1891 | 902 | 989 | 53 | 630 | 321 | 309 |
| 5 | 1854 | 931 | 923 | 54 | 613 | 315 | 298 |
| 6 | 1782 | 925 | 857 | 55 | 529 | 269 | 260 |
| 7 | 1507 | 735 | 772 | 56 | 533 | 274 | 259 |
| 8 | 1682 | 848 | 834 | 57 | 449 | 197 | 252 |
| 9 | 1530 | 741 | 789 | 58 | 535 | 266 | 269 |
| 10 | 1672 | 807 | 865 | 59 | 560 | 276 | 284 |
| 11 | 1945 | 948 | 997 | 60 | 501 | 259 | 242 |
| 12 | 1558 | 762 | 796 | 61 | 402 | 218 | 184 |
| 13 | 1693 | 869 | 824 | 62 | 448 | 224 | 224 |
| 14 | 1562 | 777 | 785 | 63 | 402 | 205 | 197 |
| 15 | 1539 | 782 | 757 | 64 | 389 | 205 | 184 |
| 16 | 1527 | 795 | 732 | 65 | 376 | 213 | 163 |
| 17 | 1346 | 648 | 698 | 66 | 274 | 142 | 132 |
| 18 | 1589 | 777 | 812 | 67 | 279 | 142 | 137 |
| 19 | 1545 | 761 | 784 | 68 | 267 | 161 | 106 |
| 20 | 1638 | 764 | 874 | 69 | 272 | 146 | 126 |
| 21 | 1619 | 768 | 851 | 70 | 235 | 125 | 110 |
| 22 | 1395 | 628 | 767 | 71 | 210 | 106 | 104 |
| 23 | 1511 | 739 | 772 | 72 | 216 | 125 | 91 |
| 24 | 1371 | 622 | 749 | 73 | 215 | 120 | 95 |
| 25 | 1447 | 675 | 772 | 74 | 205 | 113 | 92 |
| 26 | 1387 | 637 | 750 | 75 | 179 | 107 | 72 |
| 27 | 1323 | 631 | 692 | 76 | 187 | 109 | 78 |
| 28 | 1316 | 593 | 723 | 77 | 140 | 77 | 63 |
| 29 | 1282 | 593 | 689 | 78 | 118 | 60 | 58 |
| 30 | 1257 | 576 | 681 | 79 | 99 | 62 | 37 |
| 31 | 1206 | 551 | 655 | 80 | 104 | 70 | 34 |
| 32 | 1216 | 561 | 655 | 81 | 90 | 51 | 39 |
| 33 | 1061 | 503 | 558 | 82 | 93 | 58 | 35 |
| 34 | 1038 | 446 | 592 | 83 | 68 | 43 | 25 |
| 35 | 1050 | 468 | 582 | 84 | 47 | 27 | 20 |
| 36 | 1025 | 465 | 560 | 85 | 57 | 34 | 23 |
| 37 | 883 | 426 | 457 | 86 | 44 | 26 | 18 |
| 38 | 1048 | 499 | 549 | 87 | 44 | 34 | 10 |
| 39 | 1010 | 479 | 531 | 88 | 30 | 18 | 12 |
| 40 | 1016 | 504 | 512 | 89 | 29 | 21 | 8 |
| 41 | 892 | 414 | 478 | 90 | 29 | 15 | 14 |
| 42 | 967 | 475 | 492 | 91 | 21 | 14 | 7 |
| 43 | 924 | 472 | 452 | 92 | 14 | 5 | 9 |
| 44 | 795 | 396 | 399 | 93 | 17 | 12 | 5 |
| 45 | 929 | 437 | 492 | 94 | 18 | 12 | 6 |
| 46 | 708 | 354 | 354 | 95+ | 63 | 36 | 27 |
| 47 | 678 | 323 | 355 | Total | 79507 | 38935 | 40572 |

Table 2.2 Population distribution by age group and sex, Hardap

| Age | Population |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| group | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 79507 | 38935 | 40572 |
| $0-4$ | 9492 | 4709 | 4783 |
| $5-9$ | 8355 | 4180 | 4175 |
| $10-14$ | 8430 | 4163 | 4267 |
| $15-19$ | 7546 | 3763 | 3783 |
| $20-24$ | 7534 | 3521 | 4013 |
| $25-29$ | 6755 | 3129 | 3626 |
| $30-34$ | 5778 | 2637 | 3141 |
| $35-39$ | 5016 | 2337 | 2679 |
| $40-44$ | 4594 | 2261 | 2333 |
| $45-49$ | 3923 | 1860 | 2063 |
| $50-54$ | 3296 | 1698 | 1598 |
| $55-59$ | 2606 | 1282 | 1324 |
| $60-64$ | 2142 | 1111 | 1031 |
| $65-69$ | 1468 | 804 | 664 |
| $70-74$ | 1081 | 589 | 492 |
| $75-79$ | 723 | 415 | 308 |
| $80-84$ | 402 | 249 | 153 |
| $85-89$ | 204 | 133 | 71 |
| $90-94$ | 99 | 58 | 41 |
| $95+$ | 63 | 36 | 27 |

Table 2.3 Population distribution by age group and sex, Urban

| Age | Population |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| group | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 47814 | 24531 | 23283 |
| $0-4$ | 5672 | 2772 | 2900 |
| $5-9$ | 4903 | 2481 | 2422 |
| $10-14$ | 5099 | 2535 | 2564 |
| $15-19$ | 4858 | 2499 | 2359 |
| $20-24$ | 4651 | 2304 | 2347 |
| $25-29$ | 4033 | 2003 | 2030 |
| $30-34$ | 3492 | 1744 | 1748 |
| $35-39$ | 3124 | 1576 | 1548 |
| $40-44$ | 2829 | 1540 | 1289 |
| $45-49$ | 2432 | 1236 | 1196 |
| $50-54$ | 1939 | 1070 | 869 |
| $55-59$ | 1444 | 781 | 663 |
| $60-64$ | 1139 | 644 | 495 |
| $65-69$ | 815 | 484 | 331 |
| $70-74$ | 582 | 351 | 231 |
| $75-79$ | 386 | 230 | 156 |
| $80-84$ | 219 | 154 | 65 |
| $85-89$ | 121 | 82 | 39 |
| $90-94$ | 51 | 28 | 23 |
| $95+$ | 25 | 17 | 8 |

Table 2.4 Population distribution by age group and sex, Rural

| Age | Population |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| group | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 31693 | 14404 | 17289 |
| $0-4$ | 3820 | 1937 | 1883 |
| $5-9$ | 3452 | 1699 | 1753 |
| $10-14$ | 3331 | 1628 | 1703 |
| $15-19$ | 2688 | 1264 | 1424 |
| $20-24$ | 2883 | 1217 | 1666 |
| $25-29$ | 2722 | 1126 | 1596 |
| $30-34$ | 2286 | 893 | 1393 |
| $35-39$ | 1892 | 761 | 1131 |
| $40-44$ | 1765 | 721 | 1044 |
| $45-49$ | 1491 | 624 | 867 |
| $50-54$ | 1357 | 628 | 729 |
| $55-59$ | 1162 | 501 | 661 |
| $60-64$ | 1003 | 467 | 536 |
| $65-69$ | 653 | 320 | 333 |
| $70-74$ | 499 | 238 | 261 |
| $75-79$ | 337 | 185 | 152 |
| $80-84$ | 183 | 95 | 88 |
| $85-89$ | 83 | 51 | 32 |
| $90-94$ | 48 | 30 | 18 |
| $95+$ | 38 | 19 | 19 |

Table 2.5 Population distribution by age
group and sex, Gibeon

| Age <br> group | Population |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 12122 | Female | Male |
| $0-4$ | 1487 | 732 | 6289 |
| $5-9$ | 1396 | 699 | 755 |
| $10-14$ | 1337 | 673 | 697 |
| $15-19$ | 1014 | 497 | 517 |
| $20-24$ | 1011 | 485 | 526 |
| $25-29$ | 1003 | 457 | 546 |
| $30-34$ | 866 | 384 | 482 |
| $35-39$ | 635 | 282 | 353 |
| $40-44$ | 636 | 279 | 357 |
| $45-49$ | 580 | 264 | 316 |
| $50-54$ | 497 | 250 | 247 |
| $55-59$ | 472 | 208 | 264 |
| $60-64$ | 415 | 194 | 221 |
| $65-69$ | 266 | 144 | 122 |
| $70-74$ | 215 | 111 | 104 |
| $75-79$ | 138 | 81 | 57 |
| $80-84$ | 84 | 52 | 32 |
| $85-89$ | 37 | 22 | 15 |
| $90-94$ | 13 | 10 | 3 |
| $95+$ | 20 | 9 | 11 |

Table 2.8 Population distribution by age group and sex, Mariental Rural

| Age | Population |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| group | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 15308 | 7439 | 7869 |
| $0-4$ | 1967 | 991 | 976 |
| $5-9$ | 1711 | 848 | 863 |
| $10-14$ | 1766 | 867 | 899 |
| $15-19$ | 1450 | 716 | 734 |
| $20-24$ | 1444 | 662 | 782 |
| $25-29$ | 1287 | 608 | 679 |
| $30-34$ | 1037 | 472 | 565 |
| $35-39$ | 889 | 415 | 474 |
| $40-44$ | 831 | 382 | 449 |
| $45-49$ | 678 | 331 | 347 |
| $50-54$ | 621 | 302 | 319 |
| $55-59$ | 465 | 217 | 248 |
| $60-64$ | 406 | 220 | 186 |
| $65-69$ | 280 | 138 | 142 |
| $70-74$ | 198 | 105 | 93 |
| $75-79$ | 148 | 86 | 62 |
| $80-84$ | 65 | 40 | 25 |
| $85-89$ | 29 | 17 | 12 |
| $90-94$ | 25 | 15 | 10 |
| $95+$ | 11 | 7 | 4 |

Table 2.9 Population distribution by age group and sex, Mariental Urban

| Age group | Population |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 15557 | 7506 | 8051 |
| 0-4 | 1824 | 934 | 890 |
| 5-9 | 1590 | 810 | 780 |
| 10-14 | 1626 | 847 | 779 |
| 15-19 | 1485 | 757 | 728 |
| 20-24 | 1600 | 732 | 868 |
| 25-29 | 1557 | 677 | 880 |
| 30-34 | 1332 | 599 | 733 |
| 35-39 | 1049 | 446 | 603 |
| 40-44 | 922 | 417 | 505 |
| 45-49 | 784 | 342 | 442 |
| 50-54 | 569 | 276 | 293 |
| 55-59 | 388 | 181 | 207 |
| 60-64 | 299 | 154 | 145 |
| 65-69 | 189 | 115 | 74 |
| 70-74 | 140 | 91 | 49 |
| 75-79 | 85 | 45 | 40 |
| 80-84 | 63 | 47 | 16 |
| 85-89 | 30 | 23 | 7 |
| 90-94 | 18 | 8 | 10 |
| 95+ | 7 | 5 | 2 |

Table 2.9 Population distribution by age group and sex, Rehoboth Rural

| Age | Population |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| group | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 7288 | 3221 | 4067 |
| $0-4$ | 862 | 430 | 432 |
| $5-9$ | 807 | 369 | 438 |
| $10-14$ | 722 | 365 | 357 |
| $15-19$ | 595 | 258 | 337 |
| $20-24$ | 639 | 244 | 395 |
| $25-29$ | 516 | 204 | 312 |
| $30-34$ | 450 | 161 | 289 |
| $35-39$ | 427 | 182 | 245 |
| $40-44$ | 381 | 153 | 228 |
| $45-49$ | 347 | 137 | 210 |
| $50-54$ | 364 | 171 | 193 |
| $55-59$ | 320 | 144 | 176 |
| $60-64$ | 287 | 124 | 163 |
| $65-69$ | 198 | 96 | 102 |
| $70-74$ | 153 | 68 | 85 |
| $75-79$ | 109 | 59 | 50 |
| $80-84$ | 54 | 21 | 33 |
| $85-89$ | 27 | 19 | 8 |
| $90-94$ | 17 | 9 | 8 |
| $95+$ | 13 | 7 | 6 |

Table 2.10 Population distribution by age group and sex, Rehoboth East Urban

| Age | Population |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| group | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 18035 | 9191 | 8844 |
| $0-4$ | 2152 | 1015 | 1137 |
| $5-9$ | 1,852 | 949 | 903 |
| $10-14$ | 1,872 | 881 | 991 |
| $15-19$ | 1,892 | 986 | 906 |
| $20-24$ | 1,870 | 910 | 960 |
| $25-29$ | 1,541 | 776 | 765 |
| $30-34$ | 1,307 | 633 | 674 |
| $35-39$ | 1,166 | 576 | 590 |
| $40-44$ | 1,083 | 611 | 472 |
| $45-49$ | 874 | 446 | 428 |
| $50-54$ | 692 | 391 | 301 |
| $55-59$ | 553 | 319 | 234 |
| $60-64$ | 411 | 234 | 177 |
| $65-69$ | 293 | 173 | 120 |
| $70-74$ | 186 | 107 | 79 |
| $75-79$ | 137 | 83 | 54 |
| $80-84$ | 75 | 48 | 27 |
| $85-89$ | 49 | 33 | 16 |
| $90-94$ | 21 | 13 | 8 |
| $95+$ | 9 | 7 | 2 |

Table 2.9 Population distribution by age group and sex, Rehoboth West Urban

|  | Population |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Age group | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 11197 | 5745 | 5452 |
| $0-4$ | 1200 | 607 | 593 |
| $5-9$ | 999 | 505 | 494 |
| $10-14$ | 1107 | 530 | 577 |
| $15-19$ | 1110 | 549 | 561 |
| $20-24$ | 970 | 488 | 482 |
| $25-29$ | 851 | 407 | 444 |
| $30-34$ | 786 | 388 | 398 |
| $35-39$ | 850 | 436 | 414 |
| $40-44$ | 741 | 419 | 322 |
| $45-49$ | 660 | 340 | 320 |
| $50-54$ | 553 | 308 | 245 |
| $55-59$ | 408 | 213 | 195 |
| $60-64$ | 324 | 185 | 139 |
| $65-69$ | 242 | 138 | 104 |
| $70-74$ | 189 | 107 | 82 |
| $75-79$ | 106 | 61 | 45 |
| $80-84$ | 61 | 41 | 20 |
| $85-89$ | 32 | 19 | 13 |
| $90-94$ | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| $95+$ | 3 | 1 | 2 |

Table 3.1 Population aged 15 + years by marital status and sex, Hardap

| Marital status | Population |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 52024 | 25423 | 26601 |
| Never Married | 28247 | 12681 | 15566 |
| Married with Certificate | 14839 | 7586 | 7253 |
| Married Traditionally | 426 | 158 | 268 |
| Consensual Union | 5320 | 2684 | 2636 |
| Divorced | 666 | 425 | 241 |
| Widowed | 2319 | 1775 | 544 |
| Separated | 196 | 113 | 83 |
| Don't Know | 11 | 1 | 10 |

Table 3.4 Population aged 15 + years by marital status and sex, Gibeon

| Marital status | Population |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 7632 | Female | Male |
| Total | 7603 | 4029 |  |
| Never Married | 4585 | 2002 | 2583 |
| Married with Certificate | 360 | 874 | 886 |
| Married Traditionally | 34 | 9 | 25 |
| Consensual Union | 800 | 400 | 400 |
| Divorced | 38 | 18 | 20 |
| Widowed | 374 | 281 | 93 |
| Separated | 40 | 19 | 21 |
| Don't Know | 1 | 0 | 1 |

Table 3.5 Population aged 15 + years by marital status and sex, Mariental Rural

| and sex, Mariental Rural |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Marital status | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 9609 | 4637 | 4972 |
| Never Married | 5010 | 2239 | 2771 |
| Married with Certificate | 2863 | 1450 | 1413 |
| Married Traditionally | 72 | 27 | 45 |
| Consensual Union | 1210 | 612 | 598 |
| Divorced | 72 | 36 | 36 |
| Widowed | 344 | 247 | 97 |
| Separated | 38 | 26 | 12 |
| Don't Know | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 3.6 Population aged 15 + years by marital status and sex, Mariental Urban

| Marital status | Population |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 20582 | 8929 | 11653 |
| Never Married | 11038 | 4116 | 6922 |
| Married with Certificate | 5641 | 2757 | 2884 |
| Married Traditionally | 211 | 64 | 147 |
| Consensual Union | 2655 | 1317 | 1338 |
| Divorced | 154 | 72 | 82 |
| Widowed | 800 | 562 | 238 |
| Separated | 80 | 41 | 39 |
| Don't Know | 3 | 0 | 3 |


| and sex, Mariental Urban |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Marital status | Population |  |  |
| Total | 10202 | Female | Male |
| Never Married | 6036 | 2623 | 5417 |
| Married with Certificate | 2229 | 1107 | 1122 |
| Married Traditionally | 212 | 82 | 130 |
| Consensual Union | 1257 | 630 | 627 |
| Divorced | 117 | 79 | 38 |
| Widowed | 319 | 248 | 71 |
| Separated | 30 | 15 | 15 |
| Don't Know | 2 | 1 | 1 |

Table 3.7 Population aged 15 + years by marital status and sex, Rehoboth Rural

| Marital status | Population |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 4876 | 2056 | 2820 |
| Never Married | 2467 | 814 | 1653 |
| Married with Certificate | 1466 | 734 | 732 |
| Married Traditionally | 32 | 12 | 20 |
| Consensual Union | 616 | 307 | 309 |
| Divorced | 44 | 23 | 21 |
| Widowed | 234 | 158 | 76 |
| Separated | 16 | 8 | 8 |
| Don't Know | 1 | 0 | 1 |

Table 3.9 Population aged 15 + years by marital status and sex, Rehoboth West Urban

| Marital status | Population |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 7838 | 4082 | 3756 |
| Never Married | 3505 | 1659 | 1846 |
| Married with Certificate | 3369 | 1748 | 1621 |
| Married Traditionally | 41 | 14 | 27 |
| Consensual Union | 157 | 80 | 77 |
| Divorced | 218 | 158 | 60 |
| Widowed | 516 | 408 | 108 |
| Separated | 28 | 15 | 13 |
| Don't Know | 4 | 0 | 4 |

Table 3.8 Population aged 15 + years by marital status and sex, Rehoboth East Urban

| and sex, Rehoboth East Urban |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Marital status | Population |  |  |
| Total | 11867 | Female | Male |
| Never Married | 6644 | 360 | 5607 |
| Married with Certificate | 3152 | 1673 | 3300 |
| Married Traditionally | 35 | 14 | 21 |
| Consensual Union | 1280 | 655 | 625 |
| Divorced | 177 | 111 | 66 |
| Widowed | 532 | 433 | 99 |
| Separated | 44 | 30 | 14 |
| Don't Know | 3 | 0 | 3 |

Table 4.1 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years, Hardap

| Age of Mother | Number | Children ever born |  |  | Surviving |  |  | Died |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Women | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 25580 | 57827 | 28686 | 29141 | 51688 | 25873 | 25815 | 6139 | 2813 | 3326 |
| 12-14 | 2396 | 62 | 28 | 34 | 58 | 25 | 33 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 15-19 | 3726 | 773 | 366 | 407 | 710 | 339 | 371 | 63 | 27 | 36 |
| 20-24 | 3476 | 3416 | 1684 | 1732 | 3157 | 1564 | 1593 | 259 | 120 | 139 |
| 25-29 | 3081 | 5741 | 2864 | 2877 | 5361 | 2693 | 2668 | 380 | 171 | 209 |
| 30-34 | 2587 | 6924 | 3432 | 3492 | 6468 | 3221 | 3247 | 456 | 211 | 245 |
| 35-39 | 2296 | 7421 | 3699 | 3722 | 6933 | 3497 | 3436 | 488 | 202 | 286 |
| 40-44 | 2227 | 8235 | 4036 | 4199 | 7482 | 3696 | 3786 | 753 | 340 | 413 |
| 45-49 | 1809 | 7186 | 3534 | 3652 | 6448 | 3197 | 3251 | 738 | 337 | 401 |
| 50-54 | 1661 | 7027 | 3544 | 3483 | 6108 | 3104 | 3004 | 919 | 440 | 479 |
| 55-59 | 1242 | 5810 | 2890 | 2920 | 4792 | 2392 | 2400 | 1018 | 498 | 520 |
| 60-64 | 1079 | 5232 | 2609 | 2623 | 4171 | 2145 | 2026 | 1061 | 464 | 597 |

Table 4.2 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years, Urban

| Fertility age | Number | Children ever born |  |  | Surviving |  |  | Died |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Women | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 16623 | 35903 | 17751 | 18152 | 32503 | 16198 | 16305 | 3400 | 1553 | 1847 |
| 12-14 | 1454 | 36 | 20 | 16 | 33 | 17 | 16 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 15-19 | 2466 | 452 | 219 | 233 | 410 | 199 | 211 | 42 | 20 | 22 |
| 20-24 | 2269 | 2035 | 0940 | 1095 | 1879 | 0876 | 1003 | 156 | 64 | 92 |
| 25-29 | 1971 | 3438 | 1721 | 1717 | 3251 | 1641 | 1610 | 187 | 80 | 107 |
| 30-34 | 1711 | 4325 | 2129 | 2196 | 4057 | 2018 | 2039 | 268 | 111 | 157 |
| 35-39 | 1551 | 4753 | 2338 | 2415 | 4457 | 2212 | 2245 | 296 | 126 | 170 |
| 40-44 | 1521 | 5255 | 2609 | 2646 | 4856 | 2434 | 2422 | 399 | 175 | 224 |
| 45-49 | 1212 | 4641 | 2273 | 2368 | 4207 | 2078 | 2129 | 434 | 195 | 239 |
| 50-54 | 1055 | 4344 | 2190 | 2154 | 3838 | 1940 | 1898 | 506 | 250 | 256 |
| 55-59 | 776 | 3528 | 1754 | 1774 | 2993 | 1492 | 1501 | 535 | 262 | 273 |
| 60-64 | 637 | 3096 | 1558 | 1538 | 2522 | 1291 | 1231 | 574 | 267 | 307 |

Table 4.3 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years, Rural

| Age of mother | Number of Women | Children ever born |  |  | Surviving |  |  | Died |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 8957 | 21924 | 10935 | 10989 | 19185 | 9675 | 9510 | 2739 | 1260 | 1479 |
| 12-14 | 942 | 26 | 8 | 18 | 25 | 8 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 15-19 | 1260 | 321 | 147 | 174 | 300 | 140 | 160 | 21 | 7 | 14 |
| 20-24 | 1207 | 1381 | 744 | 637 | 1,278 | 688 | 590 | 103 | 56 | 47 |
| 25-29 | 1110 | 2303 | 1143 | 1160 | 2110 | 1052 | 1058 | 193 | 91 | 102 |
| 30-34 | 876 | 2599 | 1303 | 1296 | 2411 | 1203 | 1208 | 188 | 100 | 88 |
| 35-39 | 745 | 2668 | 1361 | 1307 | 2476 | 1285 | 1191 | 192 | 76 | 116 |
| 40-44 | 706 | 2980 | 1427 | 1553 | 2626 | 1262 | 1364 | 354 | 165 | 189 |
| 45-49 | 597 | 2545 | 1261 | 1284 | 2241 | 1119 | 1122 | 304 | 142 | 162 |
| 50-54 | 606 | 2683 | 1354 | 1329 | 2270 | 1164 | 1106 | 413 | 190 | 223 |
| 55-59 | 466 | 2282 | 1136 | 1146 | 1799 | 900 | 899 | 483 | 236 | 247 |
| 60-64 | 442 | 2136 | 1051 | 1085 | 1649 | 854 | 795 | 487 | 197 | 290 |

Table 4.4 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years, Gibeon

| Age of mother | Number of Women | Children ever born |  |  | Surviving |  |  | Died |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 3575 | 8502 | 4207 | 4295 | 7434 | 3719 | 3715 | 1068 | 488 | 580 |
| 12-14 | 388 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15-19 | 495 | 93 | 42 | 51 | 87 | 39 | 48 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| 20-24 | 478 | 479 | 255 | 224 | 434 | 230 | 204 | 45 | 25 | 20 |
| 25-29 | 443 | 878 | 399 | 479 | 802 | 372 | 430 | 76 | 27 | 49 |
| 30-34 | 373 | 1083 | 556 | 527 | 1024 | 525 | 499 | 59 | 31 | 28 |
| 35-39 | 273 | 950 | 486 | 464 | 900 | 466 | 434 | 50 | 20 | 30 |
| 40-44 | 268 | 1020 | 484 | 536 | 915 | 438 | 477 | 105 | 46 | 59 |
| 45-49 | 247 | 1077 | 536 | 541 | 936 | 473 | 463 | 141 | 63 | 78 |
| 50-54 | 243 | 1051 | 528 | 523 | 911 | 448 | 463 | 140 | 80 | 60 |
| 55-59 | 186 | 960 | 490 | 470 | 747 | 388 | 359 | 213 | 102 | 111 |
| 60-64 | 181 | 903 | 429 | 474 | 670 | 338 | 332 | 233 | 91 | 142 |

Table 4.5 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years, Mariental Rural

| Age of mother | Number of Women | Children ever born |  |  | Surviving |  |  | Died |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 4737 | 11675 | 5718 | 5957 | 10272 | 5081 | 5191 | 1403 | 637 | 766 |
| 12-14 | 497 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 15-19 | 714 | 191 | 86 | 105 | 180 | 84 | 96 | 11 | 2 | 9 |
| 20-24 | 657 | 816 | 409 | 407 | 738 | 375 | 363 | 78 | 34 | 44 |
| 25-29 | 604 | 1276 | 647 | 629 | 1172 | 590 | 582 | 104 | 57 | 47 |
| 30-34 | 464 | 1431 | 667 | 764 | 1335 | 618 | 717 | 96 | 49 | 47 |
| 35-39 | 406 | 1500 | 759 | 741 | 1382 | 712 | 670 | 118 | 47 | 71 |
| 40-44 | 376 | 1639 | 767 | 872 | 1462 | 686 | 776 | 177 | 81 | 96 |
| 45-49 | 322 | 1422 | 701 | 721 | 1249 | 622 | 627 | 173 | 79 | 94 |
| 50-54 | 286 | 1306 | 664 | 642 | 1104 | 574 | 530 | 202 | 90 | 112 |
| 55-59 | 203 | 1009 | 491 | 518 | 814 | 392 | 422 | 195 | 99 | 96 |
| 60-64 | 208 | 1074 | 521 | 553 | 826 | 422 | 404 | 248 | 99 | 149 |

Table 4.6 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years, Mariental Urban

| Age of mother | Number of Women | Children ever born |  |  | Surviving |  |  | Died |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 4956 | 10783 | 5400 | 5383 | 9631 | 4869 | 4762 | 1152 | 531 | 621 |
| 12-14 | 493 | 25 | 15 | 10 | 22 | 12 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 15-19 | 736 | 173 | 82 | 91 | 146 | 72 | 74 | 27 | 10 | 17 |
| 20-24 | 718 | 647 | 316 | 331 | 602 | 299 | 303 | 45 | 17 | 28 |
| 25-29 | 661 | 1253 | 660 | 593 | 1187 | 628 | 559 | 66 | 32 | 34 |
| 30-34 | 581 | 1570 | 819 | 751 | 1440 | 754 | 686 | 130 | 65 | 65 |
| 35-39 | 430 | 1374 | 696 | 678 | 1288 | 659 | 629 | 86 | 37 | 49 |
| 40-44 | 409 | 1611 | 791 | 820 | 1445 | 719 | 726 | 166 | 72 | 94 |
| 45-49 | 333 | 1370 | 654 | 716 | 1243 | 602 | 641 | 127 | 52 | 75 |
| 50-54 | 270 | 1196 | 593 | 603 | 1007 | 500 | 507 | 189 | 93 | 96 |
| 55-59 | 178 | 832 | 402 | 430 | 681 | 332 | 349 | 151 | 70 | 81 |
| 60-64 | 147 | 732 | 372 | 360 | 570 | 292 | 278 | 162 | 80 | 82 |

Table 4.7 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years, Rehoboth Rural

| Age of mother | Number of <br> Women | Children ever born |  |  | Surviving |  |  | Died |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 1979 | 5148 | 2629 | 2519 | 4464 | 2311 | 2153 | 684 | 318 | 366 |
| 12-14 | 202 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15-19 | 258 | 68 | 32 | 36 | 65 | 31 | 34 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 20-24 | 244 | 312 | 173 | 139 | 293 | 162 | 131 | 19 | 11 | 8 |
| 25-29 | 204 | 397 | 193 | 204 | 358 | 178 | 180 | 39 | 15 | 24 |
| 30-34 | 161 | 456 | 236 | 220 | 414 | 216 | 198 | 42 | 20 | 22 |
| 35-39 | 182 | 671 | 348 | 323 | 619 | 325 | 294 | 52 | 23 | 29 |
| 40-44 | 153 | 637 | 305 | 332 | 561 | 272 | 289 | 76 | 33 | 43 |
| 45-49 | 136 | 570 | 298 | 272 | 504 | 262 | 242 | 66 | 36 | 30 |
| 50-54 | 171 | 790 | 417 | 373 | 661 | 359 | 302 | 129 | 58 | 71 |
| 55-59 | 144 | 643 | 321 | 322 | 507 | 255 | 252 | 136 | 66 | 70 |
| 60-64 | 124 | 596 | 305 | 291 | 474 | 250 | 224 | 122 | 55 | 67 |

Table 4.8 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years, Rehoboth East Urban

| Age of mother | Number <br> Women | Children ever born |  |  | Surviving |  |  | Died |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 6319 | 13721 | 6740 | 6981 | 12368 | 6122 | 6246 | 1353 | 618 | 735 |
| 12-14 | 514 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15-19 | 974 | 175 | 87 | 88 | 165 | 80 | 85 | 10 | 7 | 3 |
| 20-24 | 895 | 819 | 360 | 459 | 767 | 335 | 432 | 52 | 25 | 27 |
| 25-29 | 764 | 1360 | 679 | 681 | 1276 | 646 | 630 | 84 | 33 | 51 |
| 30-34 | 624 | 1582 | 764 | 818 | 1474 | 725 | 749 | 108 | 39 | 69 |
| 35-39 | 571 | 1817 | 885 | 932 | 1680 | 825 | 855 | 137 | 60 | 77 |
| 40-44 | 605 | 2071 | 1051 | 1020 | 1909 | 974 | 935 | 162 | 77 | 85 |
| 45-49 | 436 | 1669 | 796 | 873 | 1508 | 724 | 784 | 161 | 72 | 89 |
| 50-54 | 383 | 1625 | 825 | 800 | 1426 | 729 | 697 | 199 | 96 | 103 |
| 55-59 | 319 | 1512 | 754 | 758 | 1278 | 639 | 639 | 234 | 115 | 119 |
| 60-64 | 234 | 1082 | 536 | 546 | 876 | 442 | 434 | 206 | 94 | 112 |

Table 4.9 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years, Rehoboth West Urban

| Age of mother | Number <br> Women | Children ever born |  |  | Surviving |  |  | Died |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 4014 | 7998 | 3992 | 4006 | 7519 | 3771 | 3748 | 479 | 221 | 258 |
| 12-14 | 302 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15-19 | 549 | 73 | 37 | 36 | 67 | 33 | 34 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| 20-24 | 484 | 343 | 171 | 172 | 323 | 163 | 160 | 20 | 8 | 12 |
| 25-29 | 405 | 577 | 286 | 291 | 566 | 279 | 287 | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| 30-34 | 384 | 802 | 390 | 412 | 781 | 383 | 398 | 21 | 7 | 14 |
| 35-39 | 434 | 1109 | 525 | 584 | 1064 | 510 | 554 | 45 | 15 | 30 |
| 40-44 | 416 | 1257 | 638 | 619 | 1190 | 607 | 583 | 67 | 31 | 36 |
| 45-49 | 335 | 1078 | 549 | 529 | 1008 | 514 | 494 | 70 | 35 | 35 |
| 50-54 | 308 | 1059 | 517 | 542 | 999 | 494 | 505 | 60 | 23 | 37 |
| 55-59 | 212 | 854 | 432 | 422 | 765 | 386 | 379 | 89 | 46 | 43 |
| 60-64 | 185 | 845 | 446 | 399 | 755 | 401 | 354 | 90 | 45 | 45 |

Table 4.11 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Hardap

| Age group of mother | Number of women | Births |  |  | Surviving |  |  | Died |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 21598 | 2103 | 1025 | 1078 | 2047 | 997 | 1050 | 56 | 28 | 28 |
| 12-14 | 2396 | 21 | 9 | 12 | 19 | 7 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 15-19 | 3726 | 286 | 137 | 149 | 279 | 135 | 144 | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| 20-24 | 3476 | 644 | 320 | 324 | 630 | 314 | 316 | 14 | 6 | 8 |
| 25-29 | 3081 | 511 | 251 | 260 | 497 | 243 | 254 | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| 30-34 | 2587 | 355 | 168 | 187 | 348 | 164 | 184 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| 35-39 | 2296 | 199 | 100 | 99 | 191 | 95 | 96 | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| 40-44 | 2227 | 64 | 32 | 32 | 62 | 32 | 30 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 45-49 | 1809 | 23 | 8 | 15 | 21 | 7 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 1 |

Table 4.12 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Urban

| Age group of mother | Number of women | Births |  |  | Surviving |  |  | Died |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 14155 | 1330 | 637 | 693 | 1292 | 616 | 676 | 38 | 21 | 17 |
| 12-14 | 1454 | 15 | 9 | 6 | 13 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 15-19 | 2466 | 173 | 80 | 93 | 168 | 79 | 89 | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| 20-24 | 2269 | 424 | 201 | 223 | 414 | 195 | 219 | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| 25-29 | 1971 | 309 | 154 | 155 | 300 | 149 | 151 | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| 30-34 | 1711 | 231 | 104 | 127 | 226 | 101 | 125 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 35-39 | 1551 | 131 | 66 | 65 | 126 | 63 | 63 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 40-44 | 1521 | 36 | 19 | 17 | 35 | 19 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 45-49 | 1212 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

Table 4.13 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Rural

| Age group of mother | Number of women | Births |  |  | Surviving |  |  | Died |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 7443 | 773 | 388 | 385 | 755 | 381 | 374 | 18 | 7 | 11 |
| 12-14 | 942 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15-19 | 1260 | 113 | 57 | 56 | 111 | 56 | 55 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 20-24 | 1207 | 220 | 119 | 101 | 216 | 119 | 97 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| 25-29 | 1110 | 202 | 97 | 105 | 197 | 94 | 103 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 30-34 | 876 | 124 | 64 | 60 | 122 | 63 | 59 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 35-39 | 745 | 68 | 34 | 34 | 65 | 32 | 33 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 40-44 | 706 | 28 | 13 | 15 | 27 | 13 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 45-49 | 597 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

Table 4.14 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Gibeon

| Age group of mother | Number of women | Births |  |  | Surviving |  |  | Died |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 2965 | 286 | 129 | 157 | 278 | 127 | 151 | 8 | 2 | 6 |
| 12-14 | 388 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15-19 | 495 | 30 | 12 | 18 | 30 | 12 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20-24 | 478 | 91 | 42 | 49 | 88 | 42 | 46 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 25-29 | 443 | 75 | 32 | 43 | 74 | 31 | 43 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 30-34 | 373 | 55 | 25 | 30 | 53 | 24 | 29 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 35-39 | 273 | 21 | 11 | 10 | 20 | 11 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 40-44 | 268 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45-49 | 247 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

Table 4.15 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Mariental Rural

| Age group of mother | Number of women | Births |  |  | Surviving |  |  | Died |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 4040 | 412 | 208 | 204 | 403 | 202 | 201 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| 12-14 | 497 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15-19 | 714 | 59 | 30 | 29 | 58 | 29 | 29 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 20-24 | 657 | 122 | 63 | 59 | 120 | 63 | 57 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 25-29 | 604 | 98 | 52 | 46 | 95 | 49 | 46 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 30-34 | 464 | 65 | 32 | 33 | 65 | 32 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35-39 | 406 | 45 | 24 | 21 | 43 | 22 | 21 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 40-44 | 376 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 13 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 45-49 | 322 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 4.16 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Mariental Urban

| Age group of mother | Number of women | Births |  |  | Surviving |  |  | Died |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 4361 | 433 | 221 | 212 | 419 | 214 | 205 | 14 | 7 | 7 |
| 12-14 | 493 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 15-19 | 736 | 60 | 31 | 29 | 55 | 30 | 25 | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| 20-24 | 718 | 123 | 69 | 54 | 119 | 66 | 53 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 25-29 | 661 | 111 | 54 | 57 | 110 | 54 | 56 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 30-34 | 581 | 73 | 33 | 40 | 72 | 33 | 39 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 35-39 | 430 | 40 | 19 | 21 | 40 | 19 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40-44 | 409 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45-49 | 333 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

Table 4.17 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Rehoboth Rural

| Age group of mother | Number of women | Births |  |  | Surviving |  |  | Died |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 1540 | 168 | 90 | 78 | 165 | 90 | 75 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 12-14 | 202 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15-19 | 258 | 27 | 13 | 14 | 27 | 13 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20-24 | 244 | 47 | 30 | 17 | 47 | 30 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25-29 | 204 | 40 | 22 | 18 | 38 | 22 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 30-34 | 161 | 22 | 13 | 9 | 22 | 13 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35-39 | 182 | 18 | 8 | 10 | 18 | 8 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40-44 | 153 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 45-49 | 136 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 4.18 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Rehoboth East Urban

| Age group of mother | Number of women | Births |  |  | Surviving |  |  | Died |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 5383 | 556 | 237 | 319 | 538 | 228 | 310 | 18 | 9 | 9 |
| 12-14 | 514 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15-19 | 974 | 80 | 36 | 44 | 79 | 36 | 43 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 20-24 | 895 | 181 | 71 | 110 | 177 | 69 | 108 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 25-29 | 764 | 133 | 59 | 74 | 128 | 57 | 71 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| 30-34 | 624 | 93 | 38 | 55 | 89 | 35 | 54 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 35-39 | 571 | 48 | 24 | 24 | 44 | 22 | 22 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 40-44 | 605 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45-49 | 436 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 4.19 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Rehoboth West Urban

| Age group of mother | Number of women | Births |  |  | Surviving |  |  | Died |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 3309 | 248 | 140 | 108 | 244 | 136 | 108 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 12-14 | 302 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15-19 | 549 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20-24 | 484 | 80 | 45 | 35 | 79 | 44 | 35 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 25-29 | 405 | 54 | 32 | 22 | 52 | 30 | 22 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 30-34 | 384 | 47 | 27 | 20 | 47 | 27 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35-39 | 434 | 27 | 14 | 13 | 26 | 13 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 40-44 | 416 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45-49 | 335 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 4.21 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Hardap

| Age group | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 1033 | 439 | 594 |
| $<1$ | 92 | 35 | 57 |
| $1-4$ | 55 | 28 | 27 |
| $5-9$ | 18 | 7 | 11 |
| $10-14$ | 11 | 3 | 8 |
| $15-19$ | 23 | 8 | 15 |
| $20-24$ | 34 | 15 | 19 |
| $25-29$ | 42 | 12 | 30 |
| $30-34$ | 63 | 24 | 39 |
| $35-39$ | 77 | 30 | 47 |
| $40-44$ | 47 | 22 | 25 |
| $45-49$ | 72 | 34 | 38 |
| $50-54$ | 69 | 29 | 40 |
| $55-59$ | 54 | 18 | 36 |
| $60-64$ | 74 | 34 | 40 |
| $65+$ | 265 | 126 | 139 |
| Don't know | 37 | 14 | 23 |

Table 4.22 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Urban

| age group and sex, Urban |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| age group | Total | Female | Male |
| Total | 643 | 271 | 372 |
| $<1$ | 50 | 19 | 31 |
| $1-4$ | 30 | 15 | 15 |
| $5-9$ | 10 | 2 | 8 |
| $10-14$ | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| $15-19$ | 16 | 5 | 11 |
| $20-24$ | 15 | 7 | 8 |
| $25-29$ | 30 | 8 | 22 |
| $30-34$ | 38 | 15 | 23 |
| $35-39$ | 48 | 20 | 28 |
| $40-44$ | 35 | 15 | 20 |
| $45-49$ | 50 | 22 | 28 |
| $50-54$ | 48 | 22 | 26 |
| $55-59$ | 37 | 11 | 26 |
| $60-64$ | 51 | 22 | 29 |
| $65+$ | 160 | 80 | 80 |
| Don't know | 20 | 6 | 14 |

Table 4.23 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Rural

| age group | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 390 | 168 | 222 |
| $<1$ | 42 | 16 | 26 |
| $1-4$ | 25 | 13 | 12 |
| $5-9$ | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| $10-14$ | 6 | 1 | 5 |
| $15-19$ | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| $20-24$ | 19 | 8 | 11 |
| $25-29$ | 12 | 4 | 8 |
| $30-34$ | 25 | 9 | 16 |
| $35-39$ | 29 | 10 | 19 |
| $40-44$ | 12 | 7 | 5 |
| $45-49$ | 22 | 12 | 10 |
| $50-54$ | 21 | 7 | 14 |
| $55-59$ | 17 | 7 | 10 |
| $60-64$ | 23 | 12 | 11 |
| $65+$ | 105 | 46 | 59 |
| Don't know | 17 | 8 | 9 |

Table 5.1 Population aged 3 years and above who have access to ICT services by type and area

| Area | Population | ICT services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Radio | TV | Computer | Cell <br> Phone | Telephone <br> (Fixed) | Newspaper <br> (Weekly and Daily) | Internet weekly and daily) |
| Hardap | 72465 | 52000 | 43276 | 8588 | 40400 | 7684 | 21534 | 4849 |
| Urban | 43533 | 33137 | 32613 | 6588 | 25574 | 5256 | 16882 | 3423 |
| Rural | 28932 | 18863 | 10663 | 2000 | 14826 | 2428 | 4652 | 1426 |
| Gibeon | 11007 | 7437 | 3818 | 0634 | 5034 | 0982 | 1579 | 402 |
| Mariental Rural | 13869 | 9362 | 6031 | 1183 | 7374 | 1232 | 2326 | 784 |
| Mariental Urban | 14058 | 10367 | 9919 | 1897 | 7497 | 1268 | 4692 | 1320 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 6759 | 3540 | 2234 | 261 | 3545 | 417 | 1074 | 187 |
| Rehoboth East Urban | 16355 | 12471 | 12048 | 1678 | 9258 | 1385 | 6107 | 819 |
| Rehoboth West Urban | 10417 | 8823 | 9226 | 2935 | 7692 | 2400 | 5756 | 1337 |

Table 5.2 Children aged 0-4 years attending Early Childhood Development Programmes (ECD) by sex and area

| ECD age | Total |  |  | Female |  |  | Male |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Attending ECD | Not attending ECD | Total | Attending ECD | Not attending ECD | Total | Attending ECD | Not attending ECD |
| Hardap |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 9438 | 691 | 8747 | 4685 | 366 | 4319 | 4753 | 325 | 4428 |
| 0 | 1995 | 35 | 1960 | 964 | 14 | 950 | 1031 | 21 | 1010 |
| 1 | 1895 | 64 | 1831 | 934 | 31 | 903 | 961 | 33 | 928 |
| 2 | 1827 | 100 | 1727 | 938 | 59 | 879 | 889 | 41 | 848 |
| 3 | 1835 | 180 | 1655 | 950 | 106 | 844 | 885 | 74 | 811 |
| 4 | 1886 | 312 | 1574 | 899 | 156 | 743 | 987 | 156 | 831 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 5628 | 455 | 5173 | 2753 | 238 | 2515 | 2875 | 217 | 2658 |
| 0 | 1277 | 30 | 1247 | 610 | 12 | 598 | 667 | 18 | 649 |
| 1 | 1150 | 40 | 1110 | 571 | 19 | 552 | 579 | 21 | 558 |
| 2 | 1066 | 78 | 988 | 536 | 47 | 489 | 530 | 31 | 499 |
| 3 | 1070 | 106 | 964 | 536 | 65 | 471 | 534 | 41 | 493 |
| 4 | 1065 | 201 | 864 | 500 | 95 | 405 | 565 | 106 | 459 |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 3810 | 236 | 3574 | 1932 | 128 | 1804 | 1878 | 108 | 1770 |
| 0 | 718 | 5 | 713 | 354 | 2 | 352 | 364 | 3 | 361 |
| 1 | 745 | 24 | 721 | 363 | 12 | 351 | 382 | 12 | 370 |
| 2 | 761 | 22 | 739 | 402 | 12 | 390 | 359 | 10 | 349 |
| 3 | 765 | 74 | 691 | 414 | 41 | 373 | 351 | 33 | 318 |
| 4 | 821 | 111 | 710 | 399 | 61 | 338 | 422 | 50 | 372 |
| Gibeon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 1480 | 83 | 1397 | 728 | 49 | 679 | 752 | 34 | 718 |
| 0 | 280 | 0 | 280 | 128 | 0 | 128 | 152 | 0 | 152 |
| 1 | 271 | 8 | 263 | 128 | 5 | 123 | 143 | 3 | 140 |
| 2 | 275 | 4 | 271 | 145 | 3 | 142 | 130 | 1 | 129 |
| 3 | 304 | 29 | 275 | 157 | 19 | 138 | 147 | 10 | 137 |
| 4 | 350 | 42 | 308 | 170 | 22 | 148 | 180 | 20 | 160 |
| Mariental Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 1961 | 156 | 1805 | 987 | 89 | 898 | 974 | 67 | 907 |
| 0 | 376 | 5 | 371 | 188 | 4 | 184 | 188 | 1 | 187 |
| 1 | 407 | 8 | 399 | 193 | 2 | 191 | 214 | 6 | 208 |
| 2 | 388 | 17 | 371 | 196 | 9 | 187 | 192 | 8 | 184 |
| 3 | 391 | 44 | 347 | 215 | 25 | 190 | 176 | 19 | 157 |
| 4 | 399 | 82 | 317 | 195 | 49 | 146 | 204 | 33 | 171 |
| Mariental Urban |  |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 1811 | 117 | 1694 | 928 | 62 | 866 | 883 | 55 | 828 |
| 0 | 409 | 9 | 400 | 208 | 4 | 204 | 201 | 5 | 196 |
| 1 | 391 | 16 | 375 | 208 | 8 | 200 | 183 | 8 | 175 |
| 2 | 344 | 15 | 329 | 188 | 10 | 178 | 156 | 5 | 151 |
| 3 | 332 | 21 | 311 | 168 | 14 | 154 | 164 | 7 | 157 |
| 4 | 335 | 56 | 279 | 156 | 26 | 130 | 179 | 30 | 149 |

Table 5.2 Children aged 0-4 years attending Early Childhood Development Programmes (ECD) by sex and area, cont's

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ECD } \\ & \text { age } \end{aligned}$ | Total |  |  | Female |  |  | Male |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Attending ECD | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Not } \\ \text { attending } \\ \text { ECD } \end{array}$ | Total | Attending ECD | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Not } \\ \text { attending } \\ \text { ECD } \end{array}$ | Total | Attending ECD | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Not } \\ \text { attending } \\ \text { ECD } \end{array}$ |
| Rehoboth Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 862 | 56 | 806 | 430 | 21 | 409 | 432 | 35 | 397 |
| 0 | 161 | 2 | 159 | 84 | 0 | 84 | 77 | 2 | 75 |
| 1 | 161 | 8 | 153 | 82 | 3 | 79 | 79 | 5 | 74 |
| 2 | 186 | 5 | 181 | 103 | 3 | 100 | 83 | 2 | 81 |
| 3 | 163 | 18 | 145 | 78 | 8 | 70 | 85 | 10 | 75 |
| 4 | 191 | 23 | 168 | 83 | 7 | 76 | 108 | 16 | 92 |
| Rehoboth East Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 2127 | 183 | 1944 | 1006 | 95 | 911 | 1121 | 88 | 1033 |
| 0 | 529 | 16 | 513 | 226 | 5 | 221 | 303 | 11 | 292 |
| 1 | 441 | 16 | 425 | 206 | 8 | 198 | 235 | 8 | 227 |
| 2 | 379 | 34 | 345 | 187 | 16 | 171 | 192 | 18 | 174 |
| 3 | 379 | 41 | 338 | 191 | 24 | 167 | 188 | 17 | 171 |
| 4 | 399 | 76 | 323 | 196 | 42 | 154 | 203 | 34 | 169 |
| Rehoboth West Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 1197 | 96 | 1101 | 606 | 50 | 556 | 591 | 46 | 545 |
| 0 | 240 | 3 | 237 | 130 | 1 | 129 | 110 | 2 | 108 |
| 1 | 224 | 8 | 216 | 117 | 5 | 112 | 107 | 3 | 104 |
| 2 | 255 | 25 | 230 | 119 | 18 | 101 | 136 | 7 | 129 |
| 3 | 266 | 27 | 239 | 141 | 16 | 125 | 125 | 11 | 114 |
| 4 | 212 | 33 | 179 | 99 | 10 | 89 | 113 | 23 | 90 |

Table 5.3 Population aged 0-4 years attending ECD by type and sex

| Area | Type of ECD | Total | Female | Male |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hardap | Total | 9438 | 4685 | 4753 |
|  | Edu-care | 381 | 199 | 182 |
|  | Pre-primary | 310 | 167 | 143 |
|  | No | 8726 | 4303 | 4423 |
|  | Don't Know | 21 | 16 | 5 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | 5628 | 2753 | 2875 |
|  | Edu-care | 254 | 129 | 125 |
|  | Pre-primary | 201 | 109 | 92 |
|  | No | 5166 | 2511 | 2655 |
|  | Don't Know | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | 3,810 | 1,932 | 1,878 |
|  | Edu-care | 127 | 70 | 57 |
|  | Pre-primary | 109 | 58 | 51 |
|  | No | 3,560 | 1,792 | 1,768 |
|  | Don't Know | 14 | 12 | 2 |
| Gibeon |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | 1480 | 728 | 752 |
|  | Edu-care | 51 | 30 | 21 |
|  | Pre-primary | 32 | 19 | 13 |
|  | No | 1397 | 679 | 718 |
|  | Don't Know | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mariental Rural |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | 1961 | 987 | 974 |
|  | Edu-care | 95 | 54 | 41 |
|  | Pre-primary | 61 | 35 | 26 |
|  | No | 1798 | 891 | 907 |
|  | Don't Know | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| Mariental Urban |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | 1811 | 928 | 883 |
|  | Edu-care | 63 | 33 | 30 |
|  | Pre-primary | 54 | 29 | 25 |
|  | No | 1694 | 866 | 828 |
|  | Don't Know | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rehoboth Rural |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | 862 | 430 | 432 |
|  | Edu-care | 27 | 10 | 17 |
|  | Pre-primary | 29 | 11 | 18 |
|  | No | 799 | 404 | 395 |
|  | Don't Know | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| Rehoboth East Urban |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | 2127 | 1006 | 1121 |
|  | Edu-care | 86 | 39 | 47 |
|  | Pre-primary | 97 | 56 | 41 |
|  | No | 1940 | 908 | 1032 |
|  | Don't Know | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Rehoboth West Urban |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | 1197 | 606 | 591 |
|  | Edu-care | 59 | 33 | 26 |
|  | Pre-primary | 37 | 17 | 20 |
|  | No | 1098 | 555 | 543 |
|  | Don't Know | 3 | 1 | 2 |

Table 5.4 Literacy status and literacy rate for population aged 5 years and above by sex and area

| Area | Population |  |  | Illiterate |  |  | Literate |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Hardap | 68744 | 33735 | 35009 | 7958 | 3774 | 4184 | 60786 | 29961 | 30825 |
| Urban | 41398 | 21487 | 19911 | 3504 | 1815 | 1689 | 37894 | 19672 | 18222 |
| Rural | 27346 | 12248 | 15098 | 4454 | 1959 | 2495 | 22892 | 10289 | 12603 |
| Gibeon | 10353 | 4970 | 5383 | 1576 | 732 | 844 | 8777 | 4238 | 4539 |
| Mariental Rural | 13079 | 6349 | 6730 | 2016 | 970 | 1046 | 11063 | 5379 | 5684 |
| Mariental Urban | 13391 | 6425 | 6966 | 1251 | 609 | 642 | 12140 | 5816 | 6324 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 6405 | 2790 | 3615 | 1265 | 513 | 752 | 5140 | 2277 | 2863 |
| Rehoboth East Urban | 15577 | 8086 | 7491 | 1452 | 768 | 684 | 14125 | 7318 | 6807 |
| Rehoboth West Urban | 9939 | 5115 | 4824 | 398 | 182 | 216 | 9541 | 4933 | 4608 |

Table 5.5 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Hardap

| Age <br> group | Total |  |  | Female |  |  | Male |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Literacy |  |  | Literacy |  |  | Literacy |
|  | Total | Literate | rate | Total | Literate | rate | Total | Literate | rate |
| Total | 52024 | 47368 | 91.1 | 25423 | 23221 | 91.3 | 26601 | 24147 | 90.8 |
| 15-19 | 7450 | 7200 | 96.6 | 3726 | 3635 | 97.6 | 3724 | 3565 | 95.7 |
| 20-24 | 7385 | 7076 | 95.8 | 3476 | 3368 | 96.9 | 3909 | 3708 | 94.9 |
| 25-29 | 6597 | 6311 | 95.7 | 3081 | 2970 | 96.4 | 3516 | 3341 | 95.0 |
| 30-34 | 5636 | 5353 | 95.0 | 2587 | 2470 | 95.5 | 3049 | 2883 | 94.6 |
| 35-39 | 4898 | 4631 | 94.5 | 2296 | 2193 | 95.5 | 2602 | 2438 | 93.7 |
| 40-44 | 4486 | 4081 | 91.0 | 2227 | 2057 | 92.4 | 2259 | 2024 | 89.6 |
| 45-49 | 3801 | 3368 | 88.6 | 1809 | 1614 | 89.2 | 1992 | 1754 | 88.1 |
| 50-54 | 3207 | 2719 | 84.8 | 1661 | 1410 | 84.9 | 1546 | 1309 | 84.7 |
| 55-59 | 2517 | 2074 | 82.4 | 1242 | 1025 | 82.5 | 1275 | 1049 | 82.3 |
| 60-64 | 2086 | 1642 | 78.7 | 1079 | 858 | 79.5 | 1007 | 784 | 77.9 |
| 65-69 | 1437 | 1141 | 79.4 | 786 | 616 | 78.4 | 651 | 525 | 80.6 |
| 70-74 | 1053 | 797 | 75.7 | 575 | 432 | 75.1 | 478 | 365 | 76.4 |
| 75-79 | 712 | 505 | 70.9 | 410 | 282 | 68.8 | 302 | 223 | 73.8 |
| 80-84 | 396 | 273 | 68.9 | 244 | 169 | 69.3 | 152 | 104 | 68.4 |
| 85-89 | 202 | 121 | 59.9 | 131 | 77 | 58.8 | 71 | 44 | 62.0 |
| 90-94 | 99 | 58 | 58.6 | 58 | 37 | 63.8 | 41 | 21 | 51.2 |
| 95+ | 62 | 18 | 29.0 | 35 | 8 | 22.9 | 27 | 10 | 37.0 |

Table 5.6 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Urban

| Age group | Total |  |  | Female |  |  | Male |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Literate | Literacy rate | Total | Literate | Literacy rate | Total | Literate | Literacy rate |
| Total | 31442 | 29496 | 93.8 | 16494 | 15435 | 93.6 | 14948 | 14061 | 94.1 |
| 15-19 | 4781 | 4669 | 97.7 | 2466 | 2417 | 98.0 | 2315 | 2252 | 97.3 |
| 20-24 | 4547 | 4423 | 97.3 | 2269 | 2220 | 97.8 | 2278 | 2203 | 96.7 |
| 25-29 | 3924 | 3821 | 97.4 | 1971 | 1927 | 97.8 | 1953 | 1894 | 97.0 |
| 30-34 | 3398 | 3281 | 96.6 | 1711 | 1648 | 96.3 | 1687 | 1633 | 96.8 |
| 35-39 | 3046 | 2947 | 96.7 | 1551 | 1506 | 97.1 | 1495 | 1441 | 96.4 |
| 40-44 | 2766 | 2593 | 93.7 | 1521 | 1434 | 94.3 | 1245 | 1159 | 93.1 |
| 45-49 | 2370 | 2186 | 92.2 | 1212 | 1117 | 92.2 | 1158 | 1069 | 92.3 |
| 50-54 | 1896 | 1683 | 88.8 | 1055 | 932 | 88.3 | 841 | 751 | 89.3 |
| 55-59 | 1423 | 1228 | 86.3 | 776 | 665 | 85.7 | 647 | 563 | 87.0 |
| 60-64 | 1124 | 945 | 84.1 | 637 | 532 | 83.5 | 487 | 413 | 84.8 |
| 65-69 | 803 | 678 | 84.4 | 476 | 395 | 83.0 | 327 | 283 | 86.5 |
| 70-74 | 575 | 467 | 81.2 | 347 | 277 | 79.8 | 228 | 190 | 83.3 |
| 75-79 | 380 | 291 | 76.6 | 228 | 171 | 75.0 | 152 | 120 | 78.9 |
| 80-84 | 215 | 160 | 74.4 | 150 | 114 | 76.0 | 65 | 46 | 70.8 |
| 85-89 | 119 | 82 | 68.9 | 80 | 57 | 71.3 | 39 | 25 | 64.1 |
| 90-94 | 51 | 34 | 66.7 | 28 | 20 | 71.4 | 23 | 14 | 60.9 |
| 95+ | 24 | 8 | 33.3 | 16 | 3 | 18.8 | 8 | 5 | 62.5 |

Table 5.7 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Rural

| Age group | Total |  |  | Female |  |  | Male |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Literacy |  |  | Literacy |  |  | Literacy |
|  | Total | Literate | rate | Total | Literate | rate | Total | Literate | rate |
| Total | 20582 | 17872 | 86.8 | 8929 | 7786 | 87.2 | 11653 | 10086 | 86.6 |
| 15-19 | 2669 | 2531 | 94.8 | 1260 | 1218 | 96.7 | 1409 | 1313 | 93.2 |
| 20-24 | 2838 | 2653 | 93.5 | 1207 | 1148 | 95.1 | 1631 | 1505 | 92.3 |
| 25-29 | 2673 | 2490 | 93.2 | 1110 | 1043 | 94.0 | 1563 | 1447 | 92.6 |
| 30-34 | 2238 | 2072 | 92.6 | 876 | 822 | 93.8 | 1362 | 1250 | 91.8 |
| 35-39 | 1852 | 1684 | 90.9 | 745 | 687 | 92.2 | 1107 | 997 | 90.1 |
| 40-44 | 1720 | 1488 | 86.5 | 706 | 623 | 88.2 | 1014 | 865 | 85.3 |
| 45-49 | 1431 | 1182 | 82.6 | 597 | 497 | 83.2 | 834 | 685 | 82.1 |
| 50-54 | 1311 | 1036 | 79.0 | 606 | 478 | 78.9 | 705 | 558 | 79.1 |
| 55-59 | 1094 | 846 | 77.3 | 466 | 360 | 77.3 | 628 | 486 | 77.4 |
| 60-64 | 962 | 697 | 72.5 | 442 | 326 | 73.8 | 520 | 371 | 71.3 |
| 65-69 | 634 | 463 | 73.0 | 310 | 221 | 71.3 | 324 | 242 | 74.7 |
| 70-74 | 478 | 330 | 69.0 | 228 | 155 | 68.0 | 250 | 175 | 70.0 |
| 75-79 | 332 | 214 | 64.5 | 182 | 111 | 61.0 | 150 | 103 | 68.7 |
| 80-84 | 181 | 113 | 62.4 | 94 | 55 | 58.5 | 87 | 58 | 66.7 |
| 85-89 | 83 | 39 | 47.0 | 51 | 20 | 39.2 | 32 | 19 | 59.4 |
| 90-94 | 48 | 24 | 50.0 | 30 | 17 | 56.7 | 18 | 7 | 38.9 |
| 95+ | 38 | 10 | 26.3 | 19 | 5 | 26.3 | 19 | 5 | 26.3 |

Table 5.8 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Gibeon

| Age <br> group | Total |  |  | Female |  |  | Male |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Literacy rate | Literacy |  |  | Literacy |  |  |
|  | Total | Literate |  | Total | Literate | rate | Total | Literate | rate |
| Total | 7632 | 6676 | 87.5 | 3603 | 3163 | 87.8 | 4029 | 3513 | 87.2 |
| 15-19 | 1008 | 953 | 94.5 | 495 | 475 | 96.0 | 513 | 478 | 93.2 |
| 20-24 | 992 | 940 | 94.8 | 478 | 461 | 96.4 | 514 | 479 | 93.2 |
| 25-29 | 971 | 916 | 94.3 | 443 | 416 | 93.9 | 528 | 500 | 94.7 |
| 30-34 | 841 | 790 | 93.9 | 373 | 358 | 96.0 | 468 | 432 | 92.3 |
| 35-39 | 618 | 569 | 92.1 | 273 | 255 | 93.4 | 345 | 314 | 91.0 |
| 40-44 | 610 | 531 | 87.0 | 268 | 236 | 88.1 | 342 | 295 | 86.3 |
| 45-49 | 541 | 469 | 86.7 | 247 | 217 | 87.9 | 294 | 252 | 85.7 |
| 50-54 | 481 | 385 | 80.0 | 243 | 193 | 79.4 | 238 | 192 | 80.7 |
| 55-59 | 431 | 353 | 81.9 | 186 | 151 | 81.2 | 245 | 202 | 82.4 |
| 60-64 | 393 | 280 | 71.2 | 181 | 129 | 71.3 | 212 | 151 | 71.2 |
| 65-69 | 253 | 180 | 71.1 | 136 | 98 | 72.1 | 117 | 82 | 70.1 |
| 70-74 | 203 | 138 | 68.0 | 107 | 73 | 68.2 | 96 | 65 | 67.7 |
| 75-79 | 137 | 83 | 60.6 | 81 | 47 | 58.0 | 56 | 36 | 64.3 |
| 80-84 | 83 | 58 | 69.9 | 51 | 35 | 68.6 | 32 | 23 | 71.9 |
| 85-89 | 37 | 17 | 45.9 | 22 | 10 | 45.5 | 15 | 7 | 46.7 |
| 90-94 | 13 | 8 | 61.5 | 10 | 7 | 70.0 | 3 | 1 | 33.3 |
| 95+ | 20 | 6 | 30.0 | 9 | 2 | 22.2 | 11 | 4 | 36.4 |

Table 5.9 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Mariental Rural

| Age group | Total |  |  | Female |  |  | Male |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Literate | Literacy rate | Total | Literate | Literacy rate | Total | Literate | Literacy rate |
| Total | 9609 | 8419 | 87.6 | 4637 | 4047 | 87.3 | 4972 | 4372 | 87.9 |
| 15-19 | 1438 | 1365 | 94.9 | 714 | 688 | 96.4 | 724 | 677 | 93.5 |
| 20-24 | 1412 | 1321 | 93.6 | 657 | 616 | 93.8 | 755 | 705 | 93.4 |
| 25-29 | 1265 | 1192 | 94.2 | 604 | 573 | 94.9 | 661 | 619 | 93.6 |
| 30-34 | 1009 | 925 | 91.7 | 464 | 423 | 91.2 | 545 | 502 | 92.1 |
| 35-39 | 866 | 785 | 90.6 | 406 | 371 | 91.4 | 460 | 414 | 90.0 |
| 40-44 | 811 | 707 | 87.2 | 376 | 332 | 88.3 | 435 | 375 | 86.2 |
| 45-49 | 659 | 543 | 82.4 | 322 | 261 | 81.1 | 337 | 282 | 83.7 |
| 50-54 | 591 | 476 | 80.5 | 286 | 232 | 81.1 | 305 | 244 | 80.0 |
| 55-59 | 438 | 332 | 75.8 | 203 | 153 | 75.4 | 235 | 179 | 76.2 |
| 60-64 | 386 | 278 | 72.0 | 208 | 141 | 67.8 | 178 | 137 | 77.0 |
| 65-69 | 273 | 200 | 73.3 | 136 | 95 | 69.9 | 137 | 105 | 76.6 |
| 70-74 | 189 | 124 | 65.6 | 99 | 65 | 65.7 | 90 | 59 | 65.6 |
| 75-79 | 143 | 88 | 61.5 | 83 | 49 | 59.0 | 60 | 39 | 65.0 |
| 80-84 | 64 | 45 | 70.3 | 40 | 26 | 65.0 | 24 | 19 | 79.2 |
| 85-89 | 29 | 22 | 75.9 | 17 | 12 | 70.6 | 12 | 10 | 83.3 |
| 90-94 | 25 | 12 | 48.0 | 15 | 7 | 46.7 | 10 | 5 | 50.0 |
| 95+ | 11 | 4 | 36.4 | 7 | 3 | 42.9 | 4 | 1 | 25.0 |

Table 5.10 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Mariental Urban

| Age group | Total |  |  | Female |  |  | Male |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Literate | Literacy rate | Total | Literate | Literacy rate | Total | Literate | Literacy rate |
| Total | 10202 | 9596 | 94.1 | 4785 | 4504 | 94.1 | 5417 | 5092 | 94.0 |
| 15-19 | 1445 | 1418 | 98.1 | 736 | 726 | 98.6 | 709 | 692 | 97.6 |
| 20-24 | 1559 | 1501 | 96.3 | 718 | 697 | 97.1 | 841 | 804 | 95.6 |
| 25-29 | 1512 | 1455 | 96.2 | 661 | 640 | 96.8 | 851 | 815 | 95.8 |
| 30-34 | 1289 | 1247 | 96.7 | 581 | 567 | 97.6 | 708 | 680 | 96.0 |
| 35-39 | 1009 | 975 | 96.6 | 430 | 422 | 98.1 | 579 | 553 | 95.5 |
| 40-44 | 898 | 836 | 93.1 | 409 | 383 | 93.6 | 489 | 453 | 92.6 |
| 45-49 | 756 | 698 | 92.3 | 333 | 310 | 93.1 | 423 | 388 | 91.7 |
| 50-54 | 552 | 488 | 88.4 | 270 | 237 | 87.8 | 282 | 251 | 89.0 |
| 55-59 | 378 | 321 | 84.9 | 178 | 149 | 83.7 | 200 | 172 | 86.0 |
| 60-64 | 289 | 243 | 84.1 | 147 | 126 | 85.7 | 142 | 117 | 82.4 |
| 65-69 | 182 | 154 | 84.6 | 109 | 86 | 78.9 | 73 | 68 | 93.2 |
| 70-74 | 135 | 112 | 83.0 | 88 | 71 | 80.7 | 47 | 41 | 87.2 |
| 75-79 | 82 | 65 | 79.3 | 44 | 33 | 75.0 | 38 | 32 | 84.2 |
| 80-84 | 61 | 44 | 72.1 | 45 | 34 | 75.6 | 16 | 10 | 62.5 |
| 85-89 | 30 | 20 | 66.7 | 23 | 15 | 65.2 | 7 | 5 | 71.4 |
| 90-94 | 18 | 16 | 88.9 | 8 | 6 | 75.0 | 10 | 10 | 100.0 |
| 95+ | 7 | 3 | 42.9 | 5 | 2 | 40.0 | 2 | 1 | 50.0 |

Table 5.11 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Rehoboth Rural

| Age group | Total |  |  | Female |  |  | Male |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Literate | Literacy rate | Total | Literate | Literacy rate | Total | Literate | Literacy rate |
| Total | 4876 | 4056 | 83.2 | 2056 | 1741 | 84.7 | 2820 | 2315 | 82.1 |
| 15-19 | 593 | 554 | 93.4 | 258 | 250 | 96.9 | 335 | 304 | 90.7 |
| 20-24 | 635 | 590 | 92.9 | 244 | 236 | 96.7 | 391 | 354 | 90.5 |
| 25-29 | 514 | 469 | 91.2 | 204 | 191 | 93.6 | 310 | 278 | 89.7 |
| 30-34 | 447 | 404 | 90.4 | 161 | 147 | 91.3 | 286 | 257 | 89.9 |
| 35-39 | 424 | 383 | 90.3 | 182 | 168 | 92.3 | 242 | 215 | 88.8 |
| 40-44 | 380 | 310 | 81.6 | 153 | 130 | 85.0 | 227 | 180 | 79.3 |
| 45-49 | 343 | 261 | 76.1 | 136 | 105 | 77.2 | 207 | 156 | 75.4 |
| 50-54 | 363 | 273 | 75.2 | 171 | 131 | 76.6 | 192 | 142 | 74.0 |
| 55-59 | 319 | 232 | 72.7 | 144 | 107 | 74.3 | 175 | 125 | 71.4 |
| 60-64 | 287 | 208 | 72.5 | 124 | 95 | 76.6 | 163 | 113 | 69.3 |
| 65-69 | 198 | 149 | 75.3 | 96 | 74 | 77.1 | 102 | 75 | 73.5 |
| 70-74 | 153 | 110 | 71.9 | 68 | 49 | 72.1 | 85 | 61 | 71.8 |
| 75-79 | 109 | 68 | 62.4 | 59 | 37 | 62.7 | 50 | 31 | 62.0 |
| 80-84 | 54 | 30 | 55.6 | 21 | 10 | 47.6 | 33 | 20 | 60.6 |
| 85-89 | 27 | 9 | 33.3 | 19 | 5 | 26.3 | 8 | 4 | 50.0 |
| 90-94 | 17 | 5 | 29.4 | 9 | 5 | 55.6 | 8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 95+ | 13 | 1 | 7.7 | 7 | 1 | 14.3 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 |

Table 5.12 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Rehoboth East Urban

| Age group | Total |  |  | Female |  |  | Male |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Literate | Literacy rate | Total | Literate | Literacy rate | Total | Literate | Literacy rate |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 867 | 10989 | 92.6 | 6260 | 5776 | 92.3 | 5607 | 5213 | 93.0 |
| 15-19 | 1859 | 1817 | 97.7 | 974 | 952 | 97.7 | 885 | 865 | 97.7 |
| 20-24 | 1825 | 1769 | 96.9 | 895 | 876 | 97.9 | 930 | 893 | 96.0 |
| 25-29 | 1491 | 1448 | 97.1 | 764 | 750 | 98.2 | 727 | 698 | 96.0 |
| 30-34 | 1273 | 1225 | 96.2 | 624 | 597 | 95.7 | 649 | 628 | 96.8 |
| 35-39 | 1136 | 1086 | 95.6 | 571 | 547 | 95.8 | 565 | 539 | 95.4 |
| 40-44 | 1054 | 981 | 93.1 | 605 | 569 | 94.0 | 449 | 412 | 91.8 |
| 45-49 | 851 | 759 | 89.2 | 436 | 392 | 89.9 | 415 | 367 | 88.4 |
| 50-54 | 667 | 568 | 85.2 | 383 | 318 | 83.0 | 284 | 250 | 88.0 |
| 55-59 | 546 | 452 | 82.8 | 319 | 264 | 82.8 | 227 | 188 | 82.8 |
| 60-64 | 407 | 328 | 80.6 | 234 | 187 | 79.9 | 173 | 141 | 81.5 |
| 65-69 | 289 | 230 | 79.6 | 171 | 132 | 77.2 | 118 | 98 | 83.1 |
| 70-74 | 185 | 139 | 75.1 | 106 | 75 | 70.8 | 79 | 64 | 81.0 |
| 75-79 | 135 | 102 | 75.6 | 82 | 59 | 72.0 | 53 | 43 | 81.1 |
| 80-84 | 73 | 41 | 56.2 | 46 | 26 | 56.5 | 27 | 15 | 55.6 |
| 85-89 | 47 | 28 | 59.6 | 31 | 22 | 71.0 | 16 | 6 | 37.5 |
| 90-94 | 21 | 14 | 66.7 | 13 | 10 | 76.9 | 8 | 4 | 50.0 |
| 95+ | 8 | 2 | 25.0 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 |

Table 5.13 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Rehoboth West Urban

| Age <br> group | Total |  |  | Female |  |  | Male |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Literate | Literacy rate | Total | Literate | Literacy rate | Total | Literate | Literacy rate |
| Total | 7838 | 7632 | 97.4 | 4082 | 3990 | 97.7 | 3756 | 3642 | 97.0 |
| 15-19 | 1107 | 1093 | 98.7 | 549 | 544 | 99.1 | 558 | 549 | 98.4 |
| 20-24 | 962 | 955 | 99.3 | 484 | 482 | 99.6 | 478 | 473 | 99.0 |
| 25-29 | 844 | 831 | 98.5 | 405 | 400 | 98.8 | 439 | 431 | 98.2 |
| 30-34 | 777 | 762 | 98.1 | 384 | 378 | 98.4 | 393 | 384 | 97.7 |
| 35-39 | 845 | 833 | 98.6 | 434 | 430 | 99.1 | 411 | 403 | 98.1 |
| 40-44 | 733 | 716 | 97.7 | 416 | 407 | 97.8 | 317 | 309 | 97.5 |
| 45-49 | 651 | 638 | 98.0 | 335 | 329 | 98.2 | 316 | 309 | 97.8 |
| 50-54 | 553 | 529 | 95.7 | 308 | 299 | 97.1 | 245 | 230 | 93.9 |
| 55-59 | 405 | 384 | 94.8 | 212 | 201 | 94.8 | 193 | 183 | 94.8 |
| 60-64 | 324 | 305 | 94.1 | 185 | 180 | 97.3 | 139 | 125 | 89.9 |
| 65-69 | 242 | 228 | 94.2 | 138 | 131 | 94.9 | 104 | 97 | 93.3 |
| 70-74 | 188 | 174 | 92.6 | 107 | 99 | 92.5 | 81 | 75 | 92.6 |
| 75-79 | 106 | 99 | 93.4 | 61 | 57 | 93.4 | 45 | 42 | 93.3 |
| 80-84 | 61 | 55 | 90.2 | 41 | 38 | 92.7 | 20 | 17 | 85.0 |
| 85-89 | 32 | 25 | 78.1 | 19 | 13 | 68.4 | 13 | 12 | 92.3 |
| 90-94 | 5 | 3 | 60.0 | 3 | 2 | 66.7 | 2 | 1 | 50.0 |
| 95+ | 3 | 2 | 66.7 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 |

Table 5.14 School enrolment for school going population (5-24 years) by sex, Hardap

| Age | Total |  |  | Female |  |  | Male |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Enrolment |  |  | Enrolment |  |  | Enrolment |
|  | Total | school |  | Total | school | rate | Total | school | rate |
| Total | 31555 | 17719 | 56.2 | 15514 | 9003 | 58.0 | 16041 | 8716 | 54.3 |
| 5 | 1851 | 606 | 32.7 | 930 | 307 | 33.0 | 921 | 299 | 32.5 |
| 6 | 1781 | 1123 | 63.1 | 924 | 588 | 63.6 | 857 | 535 | 62.4 |
| 7 | 1497 | 1281 | 85.6 | 730 | 632 | 86.6 | 767 | 649 | 84.6 |
| 8 | 1674 | 1526 | 91.2 | 847 | 781 | 92.2 | 827 | 745 | 90.1 |
| 9 | 1521 | 1402 | 92.2 | 733 | 684 | 93.3 | 788 | 718 | 91.1 |
| 10 | 1667 | 1518 | 91.1 | 806 | 742 | 92.1 | 861 | 776 | 90.1 |
| 11 | 1939 | 1718 | 88.6 | 946 | 859 | 90.8 | 993 | 859 | 86.5 |
| 12 | 1551 | 1403 | 90.5 | 759 | 697 | 91.8 | 792 | 706 | 89.1 |
| 13 | 1686 | 1470 | 87.2 | 865 | 766 | 88.6 | 821 | 704 | 85.7 |
| 14 | 1553 | 1330 | 85.6 | 772 | 683 | 88.5 | 781 | 647 | 82.8 |
| 15 | 1532 | 1232 | 80.4 | 777 | 648 | 83.4 | 755 | 584 | 77.4 |
| 16 | 1513 | 1100 | 72.7 | 788 | 587 | 74.5 | 725 | 513 | 70.8 |
| 17 | 1324 | 814 | 61.5 | 642 | 426 | 66.4 | 682 | 388 | 56.9 |
| 18 | 1565 | 620 | 39.6 | 766 | 327 | 42.7 | 799 | 293 | 36.7 |
| 19 | 1516 | 267 | 17.6 | 753 | 125 | 16.6 | 763 | 142 | 18.6 |
| 20 | 1606 | 126 | 7.8 | 752 | 59 | 7.8 | 854 | 67 | 7.8 |
| 21 | 1590 | 82 | 5.2 | 761 | 39 | 5.1 | 829 | 43 | 5.2 |
| 22 | 1365 | 45 | 3.3 | 619 | 19 | 3.1 | 746 | 26 | 3.5 |
| 23 | 1484 | 35 | 2.4 | 730 | 20 | 2.7 | 754 | 15 | 2.0 |
| 24 | 1340 | 21 | 1.6 | 614 | 14 | 2.3 | 726 | 7 | 1.0 |

Table 5.15 School enrolment for school going population (5-24 years) by sex, Urban

| Age | Total |  |  | Female |  |  | Male |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Enrolment |  |  | Enrolment |  |  | Enrolment |
|  | Total | school | rate | Total | school | rate | Total | school | rate |
| Total | 19284 | 11437 | 59.3 | 9728 | 5838 | 60.0 | 9556 | 5599 | 58.6 |
| 5 | 1085 | 426 | 39.3 | 555 | 225 | 40.5 | 530 | 201 | 37.9 |
| 6 | 1032 | 764 | 74.0 | 545 | 400 | 73.4 | 487 | 364 | 74.7 |
| 7 | 879 | 796 | 90.6 | 443 | 403 | 91.0 | 436 | 393 | 90.1 |
| 8 | 994 | 929 | 93.5 | 494 | 461 | 93.3 | 500 | 468 | 93.6 |
| 9 | 891 | 846 | 94.9 | 432 | 408 | 94.4 | 459 | 438 | 95.4 |
| 10 | 983 | 913 | 92.9 | 492 | 456 | 92.7 | 491 | 457 | 93.1 |
| 11 | 1176 | 1061 | 90.2 | 578 | 530 | 91.7 | 598 | 531 | 88.8 |
| 12 | 963 | 895 | 92.9 | 475 | 452 | 95.2 | 488 | 443 | 90.8 |
| 13 | 995 | 882 | 88.6 | 507 | 450 | 88.8 | 488 | 432 | 88.5 |
| 14 | 958 | 862 | 90.0 | 472 | 435 | 92.2 | 486 | 427 | 87.9 |
| 15 | 978 | 832 | 85.1 | 513 | 449 | 87.5 | 465 | 383 | 82.4 |
| 16 | 980 | 754 | 76.9 | 520 | 402 | 77.3 | 460 | 352 | 76.5 |
| 17 | 841 | 573 | 68.1 | 428 | 313 | 73.1 | 413 | 260 | 63.0 |
| 18 | 1016 | 466 | 45.9 | 524 | 246 | 46.9 | 492 | 220 | 44.7 |
| 19 | 966 | 203 | 21.0 | 481 | 94 | 19.5 | 485 | 109 | 22.5 |
| 20 | 1019 | 89 | 8.7 | 489 | 40 | 8.2 | 530 | 49 | 9.2 |
| 21 | 1001 | 67 | 6.7 | 514 | 32 | 6.2 | 487 | 35 | 7.2 |
| 22 | 832 | 34 | 4.1 | 402 | 15 | 3.7 | 430 | 19 | 4.4 |
| 23 | 905 | 30 | 3.3 | 471 | 17 | 3.6 | 434 | 13 | 3.0 |
| 24 | 790 | 15 | 1.9 | 393 | 10 | 2.5 | 397 | 5 | 1.3 |

Table 5.16 School enrolment for school going population (5-24 years) by sex, Rural

| Age | Total |  |  | Female |  |  | Male |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Enrolment | Total |  | Enrolment | Total |  | Enrolment |
| Total | 12271 | 6282 | 51.2 | 5786 | 3165 | 54.7 | 6485 | 3117 | 48.1 |
| 5 | 766 | 180 | 23.5 | 375 | 82 | 21.9 | 391 | 98 | 25.1 |
| 6 | 749 | 359 | 47.9 | 379 | 188 | 49.6 | 370 | 171 | 46.2 |
| 7 | 618 | 485 | 78.5 | 287 | 229 | 79.8 | 331 | 256 | 77.3 |
| 8 | 680 | 597 | 87.8 | 353 | 320 | 90.7 | 327 | 277 | 84.7 |
| 9 | 630 | 556 | 88.3 | 301 | 276 | 91.7 | 329 | 280 | 85.1 |
| 10 | 684 | 605 | 88.5 | 314 | 286 | 91.1 | 370 | 319 | 86.2 |
| 11 | 763 | 657 | 86.1 | 368 | 329 | 89.4 | 395 | 328 | 83.0 |
| 12 | 588 | 508 | 86.4 | 284 | 245 | 86.3 | 304 | 263 | 86.5 |
| 13 | 691 | 588 | 85.1 | 358 | 316 | 88.3 | 333 | 272 | 81.7 |
| 14 | 595 | 468 | 78.7 | 300 | 248 | 82.7 | 295 | 220 | 74.6 |
| 15 | 554 | 400 | 72.2 | 264 | 199 | 75.4 | 290 | 201 | 69.3 |
| 16 | 533 | 346 | 64.9 | 268 | 185 | 69.0 | 265 | 161 | 60.8 |
| 17 | 483 | 241 | 49.9 | 214 | 113 | 52.8 | 269 | 128 | 47.6 |
| 18 | 549 | 154 | 28.1 | 242 | 81 | 33.5 | 307 | 73 | 23.8 |
| 19 | 550 | 64 | 11.6 | 272 | 31 | 11.4 | 278 | 33 | 11.9 |
| 20 | 587 | 37 | 6.3 | 263 | 19 | 7.2 | 324 | 18 | 5.6 |
| 21 | 589 | 15 | 2.5 | 247 | 7 | 2.8 | 342 | 8 | 2.3 |
| 22 | 533 | 11 | 2.1 | 217 | 4 | 1.8 | 316 | 7 | 2.2 |
| 23 | 579 | 5 | 0.9 | 259 | 3 | 1.2 | 320 | 2 | 0.6 |
| 24 | 550 | 6 | 1.1 | 221 | 4 | 1.8 | 329 | 2 | 0.6 |

Table 5.17 School enrolment for school going population (5-24 years) by sex, Gibeon

| Age | Total |  |  | Female |  |  | Male |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { At } \\ \text { school } \end{array}$ | Enrolment rate | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { At } \\ \text { school } \end{array}$ | Enrolment rate | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { At } \\ \text { school } \end{array}$ | Enrolment rate |
| Total | 4721 | 2646 | 56.0 | 2340 | 1365 | 58.3 | 2381 | 1281 | 53.8 |
| 5 | 307 | 80 | 26.1 | 148 | 34 | 23.0 | 159 | 46 | 28.9 |
| 6 | 300 | 146 | 48.7 | 170 | 91 | 53.5 | 130 | 55 | 42.3 |
| 7 | 252 | 212 | 84.1 | 116 | 99 | 85.3 | 136 | 113 | 83.1 |
| 8 | 286 | 260 | 90.9 | 153 | 146 | 95.4 | 133 | 114 | 85.7 |
| 9 | 245 | 228 | 93.1 | 110 | 102 | 92.7 | 135 | 126 | 93.3 |
| 10 | 307 | 289 | 94.1 | 146 | 141 | 96.6 | 161 | 148 | 91.9 |
| 11 | 292 | 259 | 88.7 | 136 | 130 | 95.6 | 156 | 129 | 82.7 |
| 12 | 245 | 224 | 91.4 | 122 | 110 | 90.2 | 123 | 114 | 92.7 |
| 13 | 254 | 213 | 83.9 | 138 | 122 | 88.4 | 116 | 91 | 78.4 |
| 14 | 233 | 190 | 81.5 | 128 | 114 | 89.1 | 105 | 76 | 72.4 |
| 15 | 241 | 175 | 72.6 | 109 | 85 | 78.0 | 132 | 90 | 68.2 |
| 16 | 198 | 134 | 67.7 | 98 | 71 | 72.4 | 100 | 63 | 63.0 |
| 17 | 163 | 100 | 61.3 | 80 | 53 | 66.3 | 83 | 47 | 56.6 |
| 18 | 214 | 83 | 38.8 | 106 | 44 | 41.5 | 108 | 39 | 36.1 |
| 19 | 192 | 28 | 14.6 | 102 | 16 | 15.7 | 90 | 12 | 13.3 |
| 20 | 220 | 13 | 5.9 | 111 | 4 | 3.6 | 109 | 9 | 8.3 |
| 21 | 217 | 6 | 2.8 | 110 | 1 | 0.9 | 107 | 5 | 4.7 |
| 22 | 172 | 3 | 1.7 | 79 | 1 | 1.3 | 93 | 2 | 2.2 |
| 23 | 203 | 1 | 0.5 | 99 | 1 | 1.0 | 104 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 24 | 180 | 2 | 1.1 | 79 | 0 | 0.0 | 101 | 2 | 2.0 |

Table 5.18 School enrolment for school going population (5-24 years) by sex, Mariental Rural

| Age | Total |  |  | Female |  |  | Male |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { At } \\ \text { school } \end{array}$ | Enrolment rate | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { At } \\ \text { school } \end{array}$ | Enrolment rate | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { At } \\ \text { school } \end{array}$ | Enrolment rate |
| Total | 6320 | 3229 | 51.1 | 3083 | 1646 | 53.4 | 3237 | 1583 | 48.9 |
| 5 | 374 | 98 | 26.2 | 180 | 48 | 26.7 | 194 | 50 | 25.8 |
| 6 | 370 | 200 | 54.1 | 191 | 107 | 56.0 | 179 | 93 | 52.0 |
| 7 | 303 | 238 | 78.5 | 150 | 123 | 82.0 | 153 | 115 | 75.2 |
| 8 | 341 | 300 | 88.0 | 173 | 153 | 88.4 | 168 | 147 | 87.5 |
| 9 | 320 | 285 | 89.1 | 152 | 142 | 93.4 | 168 | 143 | 85.1 |
| 10 | 342 | 299 | 87.4 | 158 | 138 | 87.3 | 184 | 161 | 87.5 |
| 11 | 410 | 350 | 85.4 | 211 | 184 | 87.2 | 199 | 166 | 83.4 |
| 12 | 314 | 266 | 84.7 | 151 | 130 | 86.1 | 163 | 136 | 83.4 |
| 13 | 380 | 318 | 83.7 | 196 | 169 | 86.2 | 184 | 149 | 81.0 |
| 14 | 316 | 235 | 74.4 | 150 | 117 | 78.0 | 166 | 118 | 71.1 |
| 15 | 301 | 217 | 72.1 | 157 | 120 | 76.4 | 144 | 97 | 67.4 |
| 16 | 307 | 182 | 59.3 | 171 | 102 | 59.6 | 136 | 80 | 58.8 |
| 17 | 247 | 106 | 42.9 | 113 | 47 | 41.6 | 134 | 59 | 44.0 |
| 18 | 294 | 74 | 25.2 | 131 | 33 | 25.2 | 163 | 41 | 25.2 |
| 19 | 289 | 28 | 9.7 | 142 | 10 | 7.0 | 147 | 18 | 12.2 |
| 20 | 306 | 10 | 3.3 | 149 | 8 | 5.4 | 157 | 2 | 1.3 |
| 21 | 285 | 7 | 2.5 | 126 | 5 | 4.0 | 159 | 2 | 1.3 |
| 22 | 245 | 7 | 2.9 | 114 | 4 | 3.5 | 131 | 3 | 2.3 |
| 23 | 288 | 4 | 1.4 | 143 | 2 | 1.4 | 145 | 2 | 1.4 |
| 24 | 288 | 5 | 1.7 | 125 | 4 | 3.2 | 163 | 1 | 0.6 |

Table 5.19 School enrolment for school going population (5-24 years) by sex, Mariental Urban

| Age | Total |  |  | Female |  |  | Male |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { At } \\ \text { school } \end{array}$ | Enrolment rate | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { At } \\ \text { school } \end{array}$ | Enrolment rate | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { At } \\ \text { school } \end{array}$ | Enrolment rate |
| Total | 6193 | 3422 | 55.3 | 3094 | 1774 | 57.3 | 3099 | 1648 | 53.2 |
| 5 | 388 | 124 | 32.0 | 207 | 64 | 30.9 | 181 | 60 | 33.1 |
| 6 | 346 | 227 | 65.6 | 175 | 114 | 65.1 | 171 | 113 | 66.1 |
| 7 | 276 | 237 | 85.9 | 135 | 118 | 87.4 | 141 | 119 | 84.4 |
| 8 | 296 | 266 | 89.9 | 148 | 132 | 89.2 | 148 | 134 | 90.5 |
| 9 | 272 | 246 | 90.4 | 136 | 123 | 90.4 | 136 | 123 | 90.4 |
| 10 | 310 | 277 | 89.4 | 168 | 153 | 91.1 | 142 | 124 | 87.3 |
| 11 | 369 | 314 | 85.1 | 178 | 158 | 88.8 | 191 | 156 | 81.7 |
| 12 | 283 | 254 | 89.8 | 148 | 131 | 88.5 | 135 | 123 | 91.1 |
| 13 | 329 | 280 | 85.1 | 184 | 157 | 85.3 | 145 | 123 | 84.8 |
| 14 | 320 | 280 | 87.5 | 161 | 147 | 91.3 | 159 | 133 | 83.6 |
| 15 | 284 | 238 | 83.8 | 142 | 122 | 85.9 | 142 | 116 | 81.7 |
| 16 | 296 | 218 | 73.6 | 155 | 119 | 76.8 | 141 | 99 | 70.2 |
| 17 | 248 | 166 | 66.9 | 130 | 93 | 71.5 | 118 | 73 | 61.9 |
| 18 | 275 | 130 | 47.3 | 146 | 71 | 48.6 | 129 | 59 | 45.7 |
| 19 | 342 | 78 | 22.8 | 163 | 33 | 20.2 | 179 | 45 | 25.1 |
| 20 | 336 | 45 | 13.4 | 161 | 21 | 13.0 | 175 | 24 | 13.7 |
| 21 | 316 | 25 | 7.9 | 146 | 9 | 6.2 | 170 | 16 | 9.4 |
| 22 | 295 | 10 | 3.4 | 136 | 4 | 2.9 | 159 | 6 | 3.8 |
| 23 | 344 | 5 | 1.5 | 149 | 4 | 2.7 | 195 | 1 | 0.5 |
| 24 | 268 | 2 | 0.7 | 126 | 1 | 0.8 | 142 | 1 | 0.7 |

Table 5.20 School enrolment for school going population (5-24 years) by sex, Rehoboth Rural

| Age | Total |  |  | Female |  |  | Male |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { At } \\ \text { school } \end{array}$ | Enrolment rate | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { At } \\ \text { school } \end{array}$ | Enrolment rate | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { At } \\ \text { school } \end{array}$ | Enrolment rate |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 2757 | 1436 | 52.1 | 1236 | 700 | 56.6 | 1521 | 736 | 48.4 |
| 5 | 181 | 41 | 22.7 | 80 | 16 | 20.0 | 101 | 25 | 24.8 |
| 6 | 180 | 99 | 55.0 | 75 | 41 | 54.7 | 105 | 58 | 55.2 |
| 7 | 148 | 121 | 81.8 | 70 | 55 | 78.6 | 78 | 66 | 84.6 |
| 8 | 148 | 136 | 91.9 | 77 | 74 | 96.1 | 71 | 62 | 87.3 |
| 9 | 150 | 134 | 89.3 | 67 | 64 | 95.5 | 83 | 70 | 84.3 |
| 10 | 149 | 130 | 87.2 | 73 | 65 | 89.0 | 76 | 65 | 85.5 |
| 11 | 172 | 153 | 89.0 | 90 | 77 | 85.6 | 82 | 76 | 92.7 |
| 12 | 120 | 99 | 82.5 | 54 | 48 | 88.9 | 66 | 51 | 77.3 |
| 13 | 150 | 131 | 87.3 | 79 | 67 | 84.8 | 71 | 64 | 90.1 |
| 14 | 131 | 112 | 85.5 | 69 | 60 | 87.0 | 62 | 52 | 83.9 |
| 15 | 113 | 86 | 76.1 | 53 | 43 | 81.1 | 60 | 43 | 71.7 |
| 16 | 113 | 77 | 68.1 | 51 | 39 | 76.5 | 62 | 38 | 61.3 |
| 17 | 114 | 54 | 47.4 | 49 | 24 | 49.0 | 65 | 30 | 46.2 |
| 18 | 122 | 29 | 23.8 | 42 | 12 | 28.6 | 80 | 17 | 21.3 |
| 19 | 131 | 19 | 14.5 | 63 | 8 | 12.7 | 68 | 11 | 16.2 |
| 20 | 129 | 8 | 6.2 | 46 | 2 | 4.3 | 83 | 6 | 7.2 |
| 21 | 137 | 1 | 0.7 | 52 | 1 | 1.9 | 85 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 22 | 133 | 2 | 1.5 | 48 | 1 | 2.1 | 85 | 1 | 1.2 |
| 23 | 111 | 3 | 2.7 | 47 | 2 | 4.3 | 64 | 1 | 1.6 |
| 24 | 125 | 1 | 0.8 | 51 | 1 | 2.0 | 74 | 0 | 0.0 |

Table 5.21 School enrolment for school going population (5-24 years) by sex, Rehoboth East Urban

| Age | Total |  |  | Female |  |  | Male |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Enrolment | Total |  | Enrolment | Total |  | Enrolment |
| Total | 7394 | 4251 | 57.5 | 3695 | 2152 | 58.2 | 3699 | 2099 | 56.7 |
| 5 | 413 | 175 | 42.4 | 222 | 98 | 44.1 | 191 | 77 | 40.3 |
| 6 | 360 | 267 | 74.2 | 202 | 144 | 71.3 | 158 | 123 | 77.8 |
| 7 | 337 | 304 | 90.2 | 165 | 150 | 90.9 | 172 | 154 | 89.5 |
| 8 | 390 | 356 | 91.3 | 186 | 168 | 90.3 | 204 | 188 | 92.2 |
| 9 | 345 | 329 | 95.4 | 172 | 162 | 94.2 | 173 | 167 | 96.5 |
| 10 | 355 | 327 | 92.1 | 162 | 151 | 93.2 | 193 | 176 | 91.2 |
| 11 | 448 | 403 | 90.0 | 203 | 187 | 92.1 | 245 | 216 | 88.2 |
| 12 | 372 | 349 | 93.8 | 185 | 179 | 96.8 | 187 | 170 | 90.9 |
| 13 | 354 | 321 | 90.7 | 162 | 151 | 93.2 | 192 | 170 | 88.5 |
| 14 | 336 | 304 | 90.5 | 167 | 153 | 91.6 | 169 | 151 | 89.3 |
| 15 | 364 | 305 | 83.8 | 202 | 172 | 85.1 | 162 | 133 | 82.1 |
| 16 | 363 | 279 | 76.9 | 193 | 149 | 77.2 | 170 | 130 | 76.5 |
| 17 | 330 | 204 | 61.8 | 167 | 114 | 68.3 | 163 | 90 | 55.2 |
| 18 | 432 | 181 | 41.9 | 232 | 101 | 43.5 | 200 | 80 | 40.0 |
| 19 | 370 | 67 | 18.1 | 180 | 33 | 18.3 | 190 | 34 | 17.9 |
| 20 | 398 | 30 | 7.5 | 181 | 14 | 7.7 | 217 | 16 | 7.4 |
| 21 | 430 | 20 | 4.7 | 219 | 10 | 4.6 | 211 | 10 | 4.7 |
| 22 | 347 | 12 | 3.5 | 157 | 5 | 3.2 | 190 | 7 | 3.7 |
| 23 | 353 | 11 | 3.1 | 199 | 6 | 3.0 | 154 | 5 | 3.2 |
| 24 | 297 | 7 | 2.4 | 139 | 5 | 3.6 | 158 | 2 | 1.3 |

Table 5.22 School enrolment for school going population (5-24 years) by sex, Rehoboth West Urban

| Age | Total |  |  | Female |  |  | Male |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Enrolment |  |  | Enrolment |  |  | Enrolment |
|  | Total | school | rate | Total | school | rate | Total | school | rate |
| Total | 4170 | 2735 | 65.6 | 2066 | 1366 | 66.1 | 2104 | 1369 | 65.1 |
| 5 | 188 | 88 | 46.8 | 93 | 47 | 50.5 | 95 | 41 | 43.2 |
| 6 | 225 | 184 | 81.8 | 111 | 91 | 82.0 | 114 | 93 | 81.6 |
| 7 | 181 | 169 | 93.4 | 94 | 87 | 92.6 | 87 | 82 | 94.3 |
| 8 | 213 | 208 | 97.7 | 110 | 108 | 98.2 | 103 | 100 | 97.1 |
| 9 | 189 | 180 | 95.2 | 96 | 91 | 94.8 | 93 | 89 | 95.7 |
| 10 | 204 | 196 | 96.1 | 99 | 94 | 94.9 | 105 | 102 | 97.1 |
| 11 | 248 | 239 | 96.4 | 128 | 123 | 96.1 | 120 | 116 | 96.7 |
| 12 | 217 | 211 | 97.2 | 99 | 99 | 100.0 | 118 | 112 | 94.9 |
| 13 | 219 | 207 | 94.5 | 106 | 100 | 94.3 | 113 | 107 | 94.7 |
| 14 | 217 | 209 | 96.3 | 97 | 92 | 94.8 | 120 | 117 | 97.5 |
| 15 | 229 | 211 | 92.1 | 114 | 106 | 93.0 | 115 | 105 | 91.3 |
| 16 | 236 | 210 | 89.0 | 120 | 107 | 89.2 | 116 | 103 | 88.8 |
| 17 | 222 | 184 | 82.9 | 103 | 95 | 92.2 | 119 | 89 | 74.8 |
| 18 | 228 | 123 | 53.9 | 109 | 66 | 60.6 | 119 | 57 | 47.9 |
| 19 | 192 | 47 | 24.5 | 103 | 25 | 24.3 | 89 | 22 | 24.7 |
| 20 | 217 | 20 | 9.2 | 104 | 10 | 9.6 | 113 | 10 | 8.8 |
| 21 | 205 | 23 | 11.2 | 108 | 13 | 12.0 | 97 | 10 | 10.3 |
| 22 | 173 | 11 | 6.4 | 85 | 4 | 4.7 | 88 | 7 | 8.0 |
| 23 | 185 | 11 | 5.9 | 93 | 5 | 5.4 | 92 | 6 | 6.5 |
| 24 | 182 | 4 | 2.2 | 94 | 3 | 3.2 | 88 | 1 | 1.1 |

Table 5.23 School attendances for population aged 5+ by sex, Hardap

| School attendance | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 68744 | 33735 | 35009 |
| Never Attended | 7500 | 3354 | 4146 |
| Pre-primary | 1282 | 663 | 619 |
| Adult Education Programme | 164 | 88 | 76 |
| At School | 16693 | 8470 | 8223 |
| Left School | 41766 | 20535 | 21231 |
| Don't Know | 1339 | 625 | 714 |

Table 5.24 School attendances for population aged 5+ by sex, Urban

| School attendance | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 41398 | 21487 | 19911 |
| Never Attended | 3253 | 1620 | 1633 |
| Pre-primary | 878 | 461 | 417 |
| Adult Education Programme | 66 | 39 | 27 |
| At School | 10735 | 5471 | 5264 |
| Left School | 25680 | 13510 | 12170 |
| Don't Know | 786 | 386 | 400 |

Table 5.27 School attendances for population aged 5+ by sex, Mariental Rural

| School attendance | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 13079 | 6349 | 6730 |
| Never Attended | 1799 | 851 | 948 |
| Pre-primary | 204 | 109 | 95 |
| Adult Education Programme | 46 | 29 | 17 |
| At School | 3060 | 1557 | 1503 |
| Left School | 7704 | 3683 | 4021 |
| Don't Know | 266 | 120 | 146 |

Table 5.28 School attendances for population aged 5+ by sex, Mariental Urban

| School attendance | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 13391 | 6425 | 6966 |
| Never Attended | 1207 | 520 | 687 |
| Pre-primary | 269 | 134 | 135 |
| Adult Education Programme | 46 | 10 | 36 |
| At School | 3243 | 1683 | 1560 |
| Left School | 8308 | 3925 | 4383 |
| Don't Know | 318 | 153 | 165 |

Table 5.25 School attendances for population aged 5+ by sex, Rural

| School attendance | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 27346 | 12248 | 15098 |
| Never Attended | 4247 | 1734 | 2513 |
| Pre-primary | 404 | 202 | 202 |
| Adult Education Programme | 98 | 49 | 49 |
| At School | 5958 | 2999 | 2959 |
| Left School | 16086 | 7025 | 9061 |
| Don't Know | 553 | 239 | 314 |

Table 5.29 School attendances for population aged 5+ by sex, Rehoboth Rural

| Sy sex, Rehoboth Rural |  |  | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Semool attendance | 6405 | 2790 | 3615 |
| Total | 1209 | 446 | 763 |
| Never Attended | 112 | 45 | 67 |
| Pre-primary | 21 | 14 | 7 |
| Adult Education Programme | 1343 | 663 | 680 |
| At School | 3648 | 1600 | 2048 |
| Left School | 72 | 22 | 50 |
| Don't Know |  |  |  |

Table 5.26 School attendances for population aged 5+ by sex, Gibeon

| School attendance | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 10353 | 4970 | 5383 |
| Never Attended | 1473 | 634 | 839 |
| Pre-primary | 162 | 84 | 78 |
| Adult Education Programme | 22 | 16 | 6 |
| At School | 2504 | 1290 | 1214 |
| Left School | 5913 | 2812 | 3101 |
| Don't Know | 279 | 134 | 145 |

Table 5.30 School attendances for population aged 5+ by sex, Rehoboth East Urban

| School attendance | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 15577 | 8086 | 7491 |
| Never Attended | 1416 | 728 | 688 |
| Pre-primary | 350 | 197 | 153 |
| Adult Education Programme | 20 | 16 | 4 |
| At School | 3949 | 1979 | 1970 |
| Left School | 9517 | 5007 | 4510 |
| Don't Know | 325 | 159 | 166 |

Table 5.31 School attendances for population aged 5+ by sex, Rehoboth West Urban

| School attendance | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 9939 | 5115 | 4824 |
| Never Attended | 396 | 175 | 221 |
| Pre-primary | 185 | 94 | 91 |
| Adult Education Programme | 9 | 3 | 6 |
| At School | 2594 | 1298 | 1296 |
| Left School | 6676 | 3508 | 3168 |
| Don't Know | 79 | 37 | 42 |

## Table 5.32 Percent distribution of disabled population by type and area



Table 5.33 Population with disability by sex and area

| Area | Population |  |  | Population without disability |  |  | Population with disability |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Hardap | 78182 | 38420 | 39762 | 3225 | 1520 | 1705 | 74957 | 36900 | 38057 |
| Urban | 47026 | 24240 | 22786 | 1953 | 979 | 974 | 45073 | 23261 | 21812 |
| Rural | 31156 | 14180 | 16976 | 1272 | 541 | 731 | 29884 | 13639 | 16245 |
| Gibeon | 11833 | 5698 | 6135 | 499 | 226 | 273 | 11334 | 5472 | 5862 |
| Mariental Rural | 15040 | 7336 | 7704 | 582 | 259 | 323 | 14458 | 7077 | 7381 |
| Mariental Urban | 15202 | 7353 | 7849 | 555 | 246 | 309 | 14647 | 7107 | 7540 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 7267 | 3220 | 4047 | 417 | 185 | 232 | 6850 | 3035 | 3815 |
| Rehoboth East Urban | 17704 | 9092 | 8612 | 782 | 411 | 371 | 16922 | 8681 | 8241 |
| Rehoboth West Urban | 11136 | 5721 | 5415 | 390 | 193 | 197 | 10746 | 5528 | 5218 |

Table 5.34 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and age group, Hardap

| Age | Total | Activity status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Employed | Une mplo yed | Student | Home maker | Income <br> Recipient | Retired Pensioner | Old Age Pensioner | Unable to work (Illness/dis ability) | Othe r | Don't <br> Know |
|  | 52 |  | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 024 | 23780 | 892 | 3698 | 2313 | 203 | 797 | 3832 | 851 | 135 | 3523 |
| 15-19 | 7450 | 905 | 1785 | 3306 | 96 | 24 | - | - | 40 | 19 | 1275 |
| 20-24 | 7385 | 3343 | 3035 | 253 | 176 | 12 | - | - | 63 | 17 | 486 |
| 25-29 | 6597 | 3858 | 2040 | 45 | 206 | 10 | - | - | 65 | 24 | 349 |
| 30-34 | 5636 | 3469 | 1504 | 20 | 244 | 13 | - | - | 67 | 14 | 305 |
| 35-39 | 4898 | 3094 | 1170 | 17 | 267 | 23 | 19 | - | 75 | 13 | 220 |
| 40-44 | 4486 | 2820 | 1018 | 12 | 297 | 14 | 29 | - | 91 | 9 | 196 |
| 45-49 | 3801 | 2351 | 822 | 8 | 282 | 26 | 50 | - | 106 | 13 | 143 |
| 50-54 | 3207 | 1772 | 723 | 7 | 298 | 26 | 112 | - | 151 | 7 | 111 |
| 55-59 | 2517 | 1264 | 515 | 5 | 278 | 36 | 179 | - | 121 | 11 | 108 |
| 60-64 | 2086 | 486 | 147 | 4 | 97 | 10 | 137 | 1087 | 28 | 3 | 87 |
| 65+ | 3961 | 418 | 133 | 21 | 72 | 9 | 271 | 2745 | 44 | 5 | 243 |

"-" note applicable

Table 5.35 Female population aged 15 years and above by activity status and age group, Hardap

| Age | Total | Activity status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Employed | Une mplo yed | Student | Home maker | Income Recipient | Retired Pensioner | Old Age Pensioner | Unable to work (Illness/dis ability) | Othe $\qquad$ | Don't <br> Know |
|  | 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 423 | 8806 | 7488 | 1902 | 2205 | 109 | 415 | 2303 | 412 | 69 | 1714 |
| 15-19 | 3726 | 270 | 946 | 1712 | 82 | 9 | - | - | 23 | 11 | 673 |
| 20-24 | 3476 | 1151 | 1745 | 127 | 165 | 7 | - | - | 32 | 7 | 242 |
| 25-29 | 3081 | 1450 | 1224 | 23 | 195 | 3 | - | - | 27 | 10 | 149 |
| 30-34 | 2587 | 1299 | 884 | 5 | 236 | 9 | - | - | 31 | 6 | 117 |
| 35-39 | 2296 | 1198 | 686 | 9 | 254 | 16 | 7 | - | 38 | 6 | 82 |
| 40-44 | 2227 | 1160 | 617 | 5 | 287 | 6 | 18 | - | 48 | 4 | 82 |
| 45-49 | 1809 | 897 | 482 | 2 | 276 | 15 | 27 | - | 48 | 8 | 54 |
| 50-54 | 1661 | 706 | 446 | 5 | 284 | 17 | 67 | - | 76 | 3 | 57 |
| 55-59 | 1242 | 442 | 301 | 2 | 270 | 15 | 90 | - | 57 | 8 | 57 |
| 60-64 | 1079 | 126 | 90 | 2 | 87 | 8 | 66 | 635 | 13 | 1 | 51 |
| 65+ | 2239 | 107 | 67 | 10 | 69 | 4 | 140 | 1668 | 19 | 5 | 150 |

[^0]Table 5.36 Male population aged 15 years and above by activity status and age group, Hardap

|  |  | Activity status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Total | Employe <br> d | Unem ployed | Student | Home maker | Income <br> Recipient | Retired Pensioner | Old Age Pensioner | Unable to work (illness/ disabilit y) | Other | Don't <br> Know |
| Total | 26601 | 14974 | 5404 | 1796 | 108 | 94 | 382 | 1529 | 439 | 66 | 1809 |
| 15-19 | 3724 | 635 | 839 | 1594 | 14 | 15 | - | - | 17 | 8 | 602 |
| 20-24 | 3909 | 2192 | 1290 | 126 | 11 | 5 | - | - | 31 | 10 | 244 |
| 25-29 | 3516 | 2408 | 816 | 22 | 11 | 7 | - | - | 38 | 14 | 200 |
| 30-34 | 3049 | 2170 | 620 | 15 | 8 | 4 | - | - | 36 | 8 | 188 |
| 35-39 | 2602 | 1896 | 484 | 8 | 13 | 7 | 12 | - | 37 | 7 | 138 |
| 40-44 | 2259 | 1660 | 401 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 11 | - | 43 | 5 | 114 |
| 45-49 | 1992 | 1454 | 340 | 6 | 6 | 11 | 23 | - | 58 | 5 | 89 |
| 50-54 | 1546 | 1066 | 277 | 2 | 14 | 9 | 45 | - | 75 | 4 | 54 |
| 55-59 | 1275 | 822 | 214 | 3 | 8 | 21 | 89 | - | 64 | 3 | 51 |
| 60-64 | 1007 | 360 | 57 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 71 | 452 | 15 | 2 | 36 |
| 65+ | 1722 | 311 | 66 | 11 | 3 | 5 | 131 | 1077 | 25 | 0 | 93 |

Note:"-" note applicable

Table 5.37 Activity status of population aged 15 years and above by sex, Hardap

| Activity status | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 52024 | 25423 | 26601 |
| Economically Active (In Labour force) | 36672 | 16294 | 20378 |
| $\quad$ Employed | 23780 | 8806 | 14974 |
| $\quad$ Unemployed | 12892 | 7488 | 5404 |
| Economically inactive | 11829 | 7415 | 4414 |
| $\quad$ Student | 3698 | 1902 | 1796 |
| Homemaker | 2313 | 2205 | 108 |
| Income Recipient | 203 | 109 | 94 |
| Retired Pensioner | 797 | 415 | 382 |
| Old Age Pensioner | 3832 | 2303 | 1529 |
| Unable to Work (III) | 458 | 243 | 215 |
| Unable to Work (Disabled) | 393 | 169 | 224 |
| Other | 135 | 69 | 66 |
| Don't Know | 3523 | 1714 | 1809 |

Table 5.38 Activity status of population aged 15 years and above by sex, Urban

| Activity status | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 31442 | 16494 | 14948 |
| Economically Active (In Labour force) | 22464 | 11029 | 11435 |
| $\quad$ Employed | 13618 | 5870 | 7748 |
| $\quad$ Unemployed | 8846 | 5159 | 3687 |
| Economically inactive | 7224 | 4521 | 2703 |
| Student | 2579 | 1350 | 1229 |
| Homemaker | 1190 | 1123 | 67 |
| Income Recipient | 80 | 45 | 35 |
| Retired Pensioner | 543 | 295 | 248 |
| Old Age Pensioner | 2186 | 1389 | 797 |
| Unable to Work (III) | 321 | 168 | 153 |
| Unable to Work (Disabled) | 229 | 104 | 125 |
| Other | 96 | 47 | 49 |
| Don't Know | 1754 | 944 | 810 |

Table 5.39 Activity status of population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rural

| Activity status | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Rural |  |  |  |
| Total | 20582 | 8929 | 11653 |
| Economically Active (In Labour force) | 14208 | 5265 | 8943 |
| $\quad$ Employed | 10162 | 2936 | 7226 |
| Unemployed | 4046 | 2329 | 1717 |
| Economically inactive | 4605 | 2894 | 1711 |
| Student | 1119 | 552 | 567 |
| Homemaker | 1123 | 1082 | 41 |
| Income Recipient | 123 | 64 | 59 |
| Retired Pensioner | 254 | 120 | 134 |
| Old Age Pensioner | 1646 | 914 | 732 |
| Unable to Work (III) | 137 | 75 | 62 |
| Unable to Work (Disabled) | 164 | 65 | 99 |
| Other | 39 | 22 | 17 |
| Don't Know | 1769 | 770 | 999 |

Table 5.40 Activity status of population aged 15 years and above by sex, Gibeon

| Activity status | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 7632 | 3603 | 4029 |
| Economically Active (In Labour force) | 5254 | 2211 | 3043 |
| $\quad$ Employed | 3331 | 1136 | 2195 |
| $\quad$ Unemployed | 1923 | 1075 | 848 |
| Economically inactive | 1839 | 1099 | 740 |
| Student | 506 | 255 | 251 |
| Homemaker | 264 | 255 | 9 |
| Income Recipient | 20 | 14 | 6 |
| Retired Pensioner | 86 | 41 | 45 |
| Old Age Pensioner | 791 | 453 | 338 |
| Unable to Work (III) | 47 | 23 | 24 |
| Unable to Work (Disabled) | 106 | 47 | 59 |
| Other | 19 | 11 | 8 |
| Don't Know | 539 | 293 | 246 |

Table 5.41 Activity status of population aged 15 years and above by sex, Mariental Rural

| Activity status | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 9609 | 4637 | 4972 |
| Economically Active (In Labour force) | 7002 | 2959 | 4043 |
| $\quad$ Employed | 4581 | 1539 | 3042 |
| $\quad$ Unemployed | 2421 | 1420 | 1001 |
| Economically inactive | 1845 | 1202 | 643 |
| Student | 488 | 243 | 245 |
| Homemaker | 437 | 425 | 12 |
| Income Recipient | 69 | 33 | 36 |
| Retired Pensioner | 125 | 61 | 64 |
| Old Age Pensioner | 563 | 349 | 214 |
| Unable to Work (III) | 88 | 52 | 36 |
| Unable to Work (Disabled) | 55 | 27 | 28 |
| Other | 20 | 12 | 8 |
| Don't Know | 762 | 476 | 286 |

Table 5.42 Activity status of population aged 15 years and above by sex, Mariental Urban

| Activity status | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 10202 | 4785 | 5417 |
| Economically Active (In Labour force) | 7217 | 3298 | 3919 |
| $\quad$ Employed | 4592 | 1777 | 2815 |
| $\quad$ Unemployed | 2625 | 1521 | 1104 |
| Economically inactive | 1843 | 1144 | 699 |
| Student | 770 | 397 | 373 |
| Homemaker | 242 | 228 | 14 |
| Income Recipient | 38 | 23 | 15 |
| Retired Pensioner | 143 | 85 | 58 |
| Old Age Pensioner | 463 | 313 | 150 |
| Unable to Work (III) | 101 | 52 | 49 |
| Unable to Work (Disabled) | 45 | 20 | 25 |
| Other | 41 | 26 | 15 |
| Don't Know | 1142 | 343 | 799 |

Table 5.43 Activity status of population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rehoboth Rural

| Activity status | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 4876 | 2056 | 2820 |
| Economically Active (In Labour force) | 3225 | 1038 | 2187 |
| $\quad$ Employed | 2205 | 483 | 1722 |
| $\quad$ Unemployed | 1020 | 555 | 465 |
| Economically inactive | 1480 | 922 | 558 |
| Student | 249 | 121 | 128 |
| Homemaker | 442 | 423 | 19 |
| Income Recipient | 27 | 11 | 16 |
| Retired Pensioner | 75 | 34 | 41 |
| Old Age Pensioner | 601 | 307 | 294 |
| Unable to Work (III) | 34 | 12 | 22 |
| Unable to Work (Disabled) | 45 | 13 | 32 |
| Other | 7 | 1 | 6 |
| Don't Know | 171 | 96 | 75 |

Table 5.44 Activity status of population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rehoboth East Urban

| Activity status | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 11867 | 6260 | 5607 |
| Economically Active (In Labour force) | 8478 | 4183 | 4295 |
| Employed | 5222 | 2276 | 2946 |
| $\quad$ Unemployed | 3256 | 1907 | 1349 |
| Economically inactive | 2679 | 1692 | 987 |
| Student | 906 | 484 | 422 |
| Homemaker | 540 | 490 | 50 |
| Income Recipient | 30 | 17 | 13 |
| Retired Pensioner | 220 | 114 | 106 |
| Old Age Pensioner | 721 | 457 | 264 |
| Unable to Work (III) | 129 | 75 | 54 |
| Unable to Work (Disabled) | 98 | 40 | 58 |
| Other | 35 | 15 | 20 |
| Don't Know | 710 | 385 | 325 |

Table 5.45 Activity status of population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rehoboth West Urban

| Activity status | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 7838 | 4082 | 3756 |
| Economically Active (In Labour force) | 5496 | 2605 | 2891 |
| $\quad$ Employed | 3849 | 1595 | 2254 |
| $\quad$ Unemployed | 1647 | 1010 | 637 |
| Economically inactive | 2143 | 1356 | 787 |
| Student | 779 | 402 | 377 |
| Homemaker | 388 | 384 | 4 |
| Income Recipient | 19 | 11 | 8 |
| Retired Pensioner | 148 | 80 | 68 |
| Old Age Pensioner | 693 | 424 | 269 |
| Unable to Work (III) | 59 | 29 | 30 |
| Unable to Work (Disabled) | 44 | 22 | 22 |
| Other | 13 | 4 | 9 |
| Don't Know | 199 | 121 | 78 |

Table 5.46 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Hardap

| Occupation | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 23780 | 8806 | 14974 |
| Armed force | 105 | 25 | 80 |
| Legislators senior officials and Managers | 806 | 250 | 556 |
| Professionals | 1420 | 831 | 589 |
| Technician and associate proffessionals | 1072 | 630 | 442 |
| Clerk | 1709 | 1300 | 409 |
| Service Workers | 3156 | 1632 | 1524 |
| Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers | 5068 | 812 | 4256 |
| Craft and Related trades workers | 4079 | 274 | 3805 |
| Plant and Machine operators and assemblers | 725 | 44 | 681 |
| Elementary occupations | 5639 | 3008 | 2631 |
| Don't Know | 1 | 0 | 1 |

Table 5.47 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Urban

| Occupation | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 13618 | 5870 | 7748 |
| Armed force | 89 | 18 | 71 |
| Legislators senior officials and Managers | 552 | 172 | 380 |
| Professionals | 1130 | 664 | 466 |
| Technician and associate proffessionals | 932 | 550 | 382 |
| Clerk | 1508 | 1145 | 363 |
| Service Workers | 1998 | 973 | 1025 |
| Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers | 449 | 48 | 401 |
| Craft and Related trades workers | 3393 | 232 | 3161 |
| Plant and Machine operators and assemblers | 575 | 35 | 540 |
| Elementary occupations | 2991 | 2033 | 958 |
| Don't Know | 1 | 0 | 1 |

Table 5.48 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rural

| Occupation | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 10162 | 2936 | 7226 |
| Armed force | 16 | 7 | 9 |
| Legislators senior officials and Managers | 254 | 78 | 176 |
| Professionals | 290 | 167 | 123 |
| Technician and associate proffessionals | 140 | 80 | 60 |
| Clerk | 201 | 155 | 46 |
| Service Workers | 1158 | 659 | 499 |
| Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers | 4619 | 764 | 3855 |
| Craft and Related trades workers | 686 | 42 | 644 |
| Plant and Machine operators and assemblers | 150 | 9 | 141 |
| Elementary occupations | 2648 | 975 | 1673 |

Table 5.49 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Gibeon

| Occupation | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 3331 | 1136 | 2195 |
| Legislators senior officials and Managers | 125 | 44 | 81 |
| Professionals | 129 | 79 | 50 |
| Technician and associate professionals | 57 | 27 | 30 |
| Clerk | 96 | 77 | 19 |
| Service Workers | 527 | 289 | 238 |
| Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers | 1196 | 317 | 879 |
| Craft and Related trades workers | 174 | 11 | 163 |
| Plant and Machine operators and assemblers | 66 | 10 | 56 |
| Elementary occupations | 961 | 282 | 679 |

Table 5.50 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Mariental Rural

| Occupation | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 4581 | 1539 | 3042 |
| Armed force | 17 | 10 | 7 |
| Legislators senior officials and Managers | 111 | 35 | 76 |
| Professionals | 196 | 109 | 87 |
| Technician and associate professionals | 86 | 50 | 36 |
| Clerk | 141 | 112 | 29 |
| Service Workers | 536 | 323 | 213 |
| Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers | 2139 | 288 | 1851 |
| Craft and Related trades workers | 296 | 28 | 268 |
| Plant and Machine operators and assemblers | 51 | 0 | 51 |
| Elementary occupations | 1008 | 584 | 424 |

Table 5.51 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Mariental Urban

| Occupation | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 4592 | 1777 | 2815 |
| Armed force | 21 | 7 | 14 |
| Legislators senior officials and Managers | 186 | 49 | 137 |
| Professionals | 271 | 166 | 105 |
| Technician and associate professionals | 252 | 134 | 118 |
| Clerk | 354 | 241 | 113 |
| Service Workers | 909 | 450 | 459 |
| Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers | 505 | 57 | 448 |
| Craft and Related trades workers | 690 | 74 | 616 |
| Plant and Machine operators and assemblers | 231 | 7 | 224 |
| Elementary occupations | 1172 | 592 | 580 |
| Don't Know | 1 | 0 | 1 |

Table 5.52 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rehoboth Rural

| Occupation | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 2205 | 483 | 1722 |
| Legislators senior officials and Managers | 22 | 9 | 13 |
| Professionals | 66 | 37 | 29 |
| Technician and associate professionals | 15 | 7 | 8 |
| Clerk | 36 | 31 | 5 |
| Service Workers | 131 | 66 | 65 |
| Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers | 1020 | 125 | 895 |
| Craft and Related trades workers | 290 | 11 | 279 |
| Plant and Machine operators and assemblers | 12 | 1 | 11 |
| Elementary occupations | 613 | 196 | 417 |

Table 5.53 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rehoboth East Urban

| Occupation | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 5222 | 2276 | 2946 |
| Armed force | 38 | 3 | 35 |
| Legislators senior officials and Managers | 163 | 48 | 115 |
| Professionals | 290 | 185 | 105 |
| Technician and associate professionals | 248 | 152 | 96 |
| Clerk | 508 | 397 | 111 |
| Service Workers | 588 | 255 | 333 |
| Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers | 152 | 19 | 133 |
| Craft and Related trades workers | 1608 | 97 | 1511 |
| Plant and Machine operators and assemblers | 170 | 8 | 162 |
| Elementary occupations | 1457 | 1112 | 345 |

Table 5.54 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rehoboth West Urban

| Occupation | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 3849 | 1595 | 2254 |
| Armed force | 29 | 5 | 24 |
| Legislators senior officials and Managers | 199 | 65 | 134 |
| Professionals | 468 | 255 | 213 |
| Technician and associate professionals | 414 | 260 | 154 |
| Clerk | 574 | 442 | 132 |
| Service Workers | 465 | 249 | 216 |
| Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers | 56 | 6 | 50 |
| Craft and Related trades workers | 1021 | 53 | 968 |
| Plant and Machine operators and assemblers | 195 | 18 | 177 |
| Elementary occupations | 428 | 242 | 186 |

Table 5.55 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Hardap

| Industry | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 23780 | 8806 | 14974 |
| Agriculture Forestry and Fishing | 6932 | 1056 | 5876 |
| Mining And Quarrying | 500 | 46 | 454 |
| Manufacturing | 1028 | 292 | 736 |
| Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply | 19 | 7 | 12 |
| Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities | 93 | 14 | 79 |
| Construction | 2947 | 81 | 2866 |
| Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 1931 | 895 | 1036 |
| Transportation and Storage | 648 | 87 | 561 |
| Accommodation and Food Service activities | 931 | 584 | 347 |
| Information and Communication | 229 | 103 | 126 |
| Financial Insurance Activities | 728 | 484 | 244 |
| Real estate Activities | 20 | 8 | 12 |
| Professional Scientific and Technical activities | 327 | 198 | 129 |
| Administrative and Support service activities | 1723 | 913 | 810 |
| Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security | 943 | 348 | 595 |
| Education | 1036 | 702 | 334 |
| Human Health and Social work activities | 584 | 432 | 152 |
| Arts Entertainment and Recreation | 110 | 39 | 71 |
| Other Services activities | 573 | 361 | 212 |
| Activities of Private Households | 2427 | 2134 | 293 |
| Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies | 16 | 14 | 2 |
| Don't Know | 35 | 8 | 27 |

Table 5.56 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Urban

| Industry | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 13618 | 5870 | 7748 |
| Agriculture Forestry and Fishing | 821 | 108 | 713 |
| Mining And Quarrying | 410 | 41 | 369 |
| Manufacturing | 825 | 239 | 586 |
| Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply | 16 | 7 | 9 |
| Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities | 70 | 9 | 61 |
| Construction | 2367 | 67 | 2300 |
| Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 1724 | 784 | 940 |
| Transportation and Storage | 540 | 80 | 460 |
| Accommodation and Food Service activities | 317 | 240 | 77 |
| Information and Communication | 210 | 97 | 113 |
| Financial Insurance Activities | 676 | 453 | 223 |
| Real estate Activities | 19 | 7 | 12 |
| Professional Scientific and Technical activities | 288 | 183 | 105 |
| Administrative and Support service activities | 1153 | 620 | 533 |
| Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security | 695 | 253 | 442 |
| Education | 782 | 527 | 255 |
| Human Health and Social work activities | 526 | 389 | 137 |
| Arts Entertainment and Recreation | 91 | 29 | 62 |
| Other Services activities | 449 | 281 | 168 |
| Activities of Private Households | 1603 | 1447 | 156 |
| Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| Don't Know | 29 | 3 | 26 |

Table 5.57 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rural

| Industry | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 10 | 2936 | 7226 |
| Agriculture Forestry and Fishing | 6111 | 948 | 5163 |
| Mining And Quarrying | 90 | 5 | 85 |
| Manufacturing | 203 | 53 | 150 |
| Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities | 23 | 5 | 18 |
| Construction | 580 | 14 | 566 |
| Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 207 | 111 | 96 |
| Transportation and Storage | 108 | 7 | 101 |
| accommodation and Food Service activities | 614 | 344 | 270 |
| Information and Communication | 19 | 6 | 13 |
| Financial Insurance Activities | 52 | 31 | 21 |
| Real estate Activities | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Professional Scientific and Technical activities | 39 | 15 | 24 |
| Administrative and Support service activities | 570 | 293 | 277 |
| Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security | 248 | 95 | 153 |
| Education | 254 | 175 | 79 |
| Human Health and Social work activities | 58 | 43 | 15 |
| Arts Entertainment and Recreation | 19 | 10 | 9 |
| Other Services activities | 124 | 80 | 44 |
| Activities of Private Households | 824 | 687 | 137 |
| Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| Don't Know | 6 | 5 | 1 |

Table 5.58 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Gibeon

| Industry | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 3331 | 1136 | 2195 |
| Agriculture Forestry and Fishing | 1708 | 376 | 1332 |
| Mining And Quarrying | 41 | 3 | 38 |
| Manufacturing | 91 | 19 | 72 |
| Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities | 15 | 4 | 11 |
| Construction | 153 | 4 | 149 |
| Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 41 | 27 | 14 |
| Transportation and Storage | 52 | 3 | 49 |
| accommodation and Food Service activities | 443 | 232 | 211 |
| Information and Communication | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Financial Insurance Activities | 37 | 21 | 16 |
| Professional Scientific and Technical activities | 13 | 4 | 9 |
| Administrative and Support service activities | 322 | 161 | 161 |
| Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security | 60 | 27 | 33 |
| Education | 153 | 103 | 50 |
| Human Health and Social work activities | 34 | 25 | 9 |
| Arts Entertainment and Recreation | 13 | 6 | 7 |
| Other Services activities | 35 | 25 | 10 |
| Activities of Private Households | 106 | 86 | 20 |
| Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| Don't Know | 3 | 3 | 0 |

Table 5.59 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Mariental Rural

| Industry | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 4581 | 1539 | 3042 |
| Agriculture Forestry and Fishing | 2506 | 388 | 2118 |
| Mining And Quarrying | 46 | 1 | 45 |
| Manufacturing | 102 | 31 | 71 |
| Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities | 7 | 1 | 6 |
| Construction | 216 | 11 | 205 |
| Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 141 | 82 | 59 |
| Transportation and Storage | 39 | 7 | 32 |
| Accommodation and Food Service activities | 167 | 109 | 58 |
| Information and Communication | 21 | 13 | 8 |
| Financial Insurance Activities | 25 | 19 | 6 |
| Real estate Activities | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Professional Scientific and Technical activities | 20 | 14 | 6 |
| Administrative and Support service activities | 250 | 107 | 143 |
| Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security | 59 | 26 | 33 |
| Education | 164 | 106 | 58 |
| Human Health and Social work activities | 65 | 43 | 22 |
| Arts Entertainment and Recreation | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| Other Services activities | 117 | 69 | 48 |
| Activities of Private Households | 613 | 499 | 114 |
| Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Don't Know | 9 | 3 | 6 |

Table 5.60 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Mariental Urban

| Industry | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 4592 | 1777 | 2815 |
| Agriculture Forestry and Fishing | 850 | 94 | 756 |
| Mining And Quarrying | 60 | 13 | 47 |
| Manufacturing | 381 | 94 | 287 |
| Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities | 28 | 4 | 24 |
| Construction | 428 | 17 | 411 |
| Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 525 | 222 | 303 |
| Transportation and Storage | 162 | 11 | 151 |
| Accommodation and Food Service activities | 141 | 111 | 30 |
| Information and Communication | 29 | 9 | 20 |
| Financial Insurance Activities | 135 | 85 | 50 |
| Real estate Activities | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Professional Scientific and Technical activities | 59 | 33 | 26 |
| Administrative and Support service activities | 266 | 133 | 133 |
| Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security | 528 | 198 | 330 |
| Education | 220 | 156 | 64 |
| Human Health and Social work activities | 158 | 114 | 44 |
| Arts Entertainment and Recreation | 13 | 7 | 6 |
| Other Services activities | 192 | 135 | 57 |
| Activities of Private Households | 406 | 335 | 71 |
| Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Don't Know | 4 | 1 | 3 |

Table 5.61 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rehoboth Rural

| Industry | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 2205 | 483 | 1722 |
| Agriculture Forestry and Fishing | 1383 | 133 | 1250 |
| Mining And Quarrying | 26 | 1 | 25 |
| Manufacturing | 31 | 13 | 18 |
| Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Construction | 256 | 3 | 253 |
| Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 65 | 36 | 29 |
| Transportation and Storage | 17 | 2 | 15 |
| accommodation and Food Service activities | 15 | 14 | 1 |
| Information and Communication | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| Financial Insurance Activities | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Professional Scientific and Technical activities | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Administrative and Support service activities | 115 | 77 | 38 |
| Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security | 57 | 19 | 38 |
| Education | 57 | 37 | 20 |
| Human Health and Social work activities | 11 | 9 | 2 |
| Arts Entertainment and Recreation | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Other Services activities | 20 | 8 | 12 |
| Activities of Private Households | 126 | 120 | 6 |

Table 5.62 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rehoboth East Urban

| Industry | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 5222 | 2276 | 2946 |
| Agriculture Forestry and Fishing | 242 | 29 | 213 |
| Mining And Quarrying | 235 | 16 | 219 |
| Manufacturing | 254 | 74 | 180 |
| Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities | 25 | 0 | 25 |
| Construction | 1104 | 28 | 1076 |
| Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 574 | 271 | 303 |
| Transportation and Storage | 180 | 25 | 155 |
| accommodation and Food Service activities | 107 | 73 | 34 |
| Information and Communication | 47 | 17 | 30 |
| Financial Insurance Activities | 170 | 116 | 54 |
| Real estate Activities | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| Professional Scientific and Technical activities | 101 | 59 | 42 |
| Administrative and Support service activities | 534 | 276 | 258 |
| Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security | 153 | 46 | 107 |
| Education | 175 | 117 | 58 |
| Human Health and Social work activities | 145 | 118 | 27 |
| Arts Entertainment and Recreation | 54 | 9 | 45 |
| Other Services activities | 98 | 57 | 41 |
| Activities of Private Households | 1007 | 937 | 70 |
| Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Don't Know | 7 | 1 | 6 |

Table 5.63 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rehoboth West Urban

| Industry | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 3849 | 1595 | 2254 |
| Agriculture Forestry and Fishing | 243 | 36 | 207 |
| Mining And Quarrying | 92 | 12 | 80 |
| Manufacturing | 169 | 61 | 108 |
| Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply | 11 | 4 | 7 |
| Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities | 17 | 5 | 12 |
| Construction | 790 | 18 | 772 |
| Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 585 | 257 | 328 |
| Transportation and Storage | 198 | 39 | 159 |
| Accommodation and Food Service activities | 58 | 45 | 13 |
| Information and Communication | 118 | 58 | 60 |
| Financial Insurance Activities | 357 | 240 | 117 |
| Real estate Activities | 10 | 2 | 8 |
| Professional Scientific and Technical activities | 131 | 88 | 43 |
| Administrative and Support service activities | 236 | 159 | 77 |
| Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security | 86 | 32 | 54 |
| Education | 267 | 183 | 84 |
| Human Health and Social work activities | 171 | 123 | 48 |
| Arts Entertainment and Recreation | 18 | 9 | 9 |
| Other Services activities | 111 | 67 | 44 |
| Activities of Private Households | 169 | 157 | 12 |
| Don't Know | 12 | 0 | 12 |

Table 5.67 Employment status for the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Hardap

| Main job of employment | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 23780 | 8806 | 14974 |
| Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees) | 430 | 83 | 347 |
| Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees) | 1067 | 503 | 564 |
| Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees) | 584 | 100 | 484 |
| Other Employer | 636 | 234 | 402 |
| Own Account Worker | 597 | 186 | 411 |
| Employee (Communal Farms) | 815 | 71 | 744 |
| Employee (Commercial Farms) | 3113 | 561 | 2552 |
| Employee (Government) | 3349 | 1750 | 1599 |
| Employee (Parastatal) | 985 | 406 | 579 |
| Employee (Private) | 11967 | 4795 | 7172 |
| Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal) | 75 | 44 | 31 |
| Other Unpaid Family Worker | 82 | 42 | 40 |
| Other | 52 | 22 | 30 |
| Don't Know | 28 | 9 | 19 |

Table 5.68 Employment status for the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Urban

| Main job of employment | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 13618 | 5870 | 7748 |
| Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees) | 165 | 37 | 128 |
| Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees) | 164 | 50 | 114 |
| Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees) | 55 | 9 | 46 |
| Other Employer | 497 | 187 | 310 |
| Own Account Worker | 431 | 138 | 293 |
| Employee (Communal Farms) | 157 | 12 | 145 |
| Employee (Commercial Farms) | 101 | 24 | 77 |
| Employee (Government) | 2439 | 1313 | 1126 |
| Employee (Parastatal) | 787 | 335 | 452 |
| Employee (Private) | 8699 | 3701 | 4998 |
| Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal) | 22 | 15 | 7 |
| Other Unpaid Family Worker | 45 | 28 | 17 |
| Other | 36 | 14 | 22 |
| Don't Know | 20 | 7 | 13 |

Table 5.69 Employment status for the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, rural

| Main job of employment | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 10162 | 2936 | 7226 |
| Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees) | 265 | 46 | 219 |
| Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees) | 903 | 453 | 450 |
| Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees) | 529 | 91 | 438 |
| Other Employer | 139 | 47 | 92 |
| Own Account Worker | 166 | 48 | 118 |
| Employee (Communal Farms) | 658 | 59 | 599 |
| Employee (Commercial Farms) | 3012 | 537 | 2475 |
| Employee (Government) | 910 | 437 | 473 |
| Employee (Parastatal) | 198 | 71 | 127 |
| Employee (Private) | 268 | 1094 | 2174 |
| Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal) | 53 | 29 | 24 |
| Other Unpaid Family Worker | 37 | 14 | 23 |
| Other | 16 | 8 | 8 |
| Don't Know | 8 | 2 | 6 |

Table 5.70 Employment status for the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Gibeon

| Main job of employment | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 3331 | 1136 | 2195 |
| Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees) | 86 | 12 | 74 |
| Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees) | 498 | 239 | 259 |
| Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees) | 106 | 23 | 83 |
| Other Employer | 59 | 26 | 33 |
| Own Account Worker | 61 | 19 | 42 |
| Employee (Communal Farms) | 381 | 38 | 343 |
| Employee (Commercial Farms) | 452 | 76 | 376 |
| Employee (Government) | 407 | 216 | 191 |
| Employee (Parastatal) | 76 | 34 | 42 |
| Employee (Private) | 164 | 439 | 725 |
| Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal) | 17 | 6 | 11 |
| Other Unpaid Family Worker | 14 | 3 | 11 |
| Other | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| Don't Know | 2 | 1 | 1 |

Table 5.71 Employment status for the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Mariental Rural

| Main job of employment | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 4581 | 1539 | 3042 |
| Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees) | 147 | 34 | 113 |
| Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees) | 153 | 102 | 51 |
| Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees) | 348 | 57 | 291 |
| Other Employer | 76 | 37 | 39 |
| Own Account Worker | 52 | 18 | 34 |
| Employee (Communal Farms) | 65 | 8 | 57 |
| Employee (Commercial Farms) | 1759 | 420 | 1339 |
| Employee (Government) | 467 | 241 | 226 |
| Employee (Parastatal) | 103 | 51 | 52 |
| Employee (Private) | 1363 | 550 | 813 |
| Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal) | 22 | 13 | 9 |
| Other Unpaid Family Worker | 12 | 2 | 10 |
| Other | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| Don't Know | 4 | 2 | 2 |

Table 5.72 Employment status for the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Mariental Urban

| Table $\mathbf{5 . 7 2}$ Employment status for the employed population aged $\mathbf{1 5}$ years and above | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Main job of employment | 4592 | 1777 | 2815 |
| Total | 25 | 1 | 24 |
| Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees) | 31 | 11 | 20 |
| Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees) | 62 | 11 | 51 |
| Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees) | 40 | 15 | 25 |
| Other Employer | 120 | 62 | 58 |
| Own Account Worker | 115 | 10 | 105 |
| Employee (Communal Farms) | 184 | 24 | 160 |
| Employee (Commercial Farms) | 983 | 486 | 497 |
| Employee (Government) | 241 | 75 | 166 |
| Employee (Parastatal) | 750 | 1056 | 1694 |
| Employee (Private) | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal) | 12 | 11 | 1 |
| Other Unpaid Family Worker | 15 | 5 | 10 |
| Other | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Don't Know |  | 2 |  |

Table 5.73 Employment status for the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex,

| Main job of employment | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 205 | 483 | 1722 |
| Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees) | 34 | 3 | 31 |
| Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees) | 224 | 100 | 124 |
| Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees) | 41 | 5 | 36 |
| Other Employer | 29 | 3 | 26 |
| Own Account Worker | 49 | 9 | 40 |
| Employee (Communal Farms) | 145 | 6 | 139 |
| Employee (Commercial Farms) | 680 | 34 | 646 |
| Employee (Government) | 224 | 108 | 116 |
| Employee (Parastatal) | 17 | 4 | 13 |
| Employee (Private) | 743 | 203 | 540 |
| Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal) | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| Other Unpaid Family Worker | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Other | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Don't Know | 4 | 1 | 3 |

Table 5.74 Employment status for the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rehoboth East Urban

| Main job of employment | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 5222 | 2276 | 2946 |
| Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees) | 103 | 27 | 76 |
| Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees) | 81 | 33 | 48 |
| Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees) | 12 | 2 | 10 |
| Other Employer | 251 | 99 | 152 |
| Own Account Worker | 190 | 51 | 139 |
| Employee (Communal Farms) | 19 | 2 | 17 |
| Employee (Commercial Farms) | 30 | 7 | 23 |
| Employee (Government) | 681 | 361 | 320 |
| Employee (Parastatal) | 333 | 144 | 189 |
| Employee (Private) | 472 | 1528 | 1944 |
| Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal) | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Other Unpaid Family Worker | 26 | 14 | 12 |
| Other | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| Don't Know | 10 | 1 | 9 |

Table 5.75 Employment status for the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rehoboth West Urban

| Main job of employment | Total | Female | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 3849 | 1595 | 2254 |
| Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees) | 35 | 6 | 29 |
| Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees) | 80 | 18 | 62 |
| Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees) | 15 | 2 | 13 |
| Other Employer | 181 | 54 | 127 |
| Own Account Worker | 125 | 27 | 98 |
| Employee (Communal Farms) | 90 | 7 | 83 |
| Employee (Commercial Farms) | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| Employee (Government) | 587 | 338 | 249 |
| Employee (Parastatal) | 215 | 98 | 117 |
| Employee (Private) | 275 | 1019 | 1456 |
| Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal) | 16 | 12 | 4 |
| Other Unpaid Family Worker | 12 | 9 | 3 |
| Other | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| Don't Know | 3 | 2 | 1 |

Table 6.1 Household population by main source of income, Hardap

| Source of income | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 19307 | 77246 |
| Farming | 1323 | 5234 |
| Business Activity - Not Farming | 808 | 3248 |
| Wages and Salaries | 12401 | 49967 |
| Old-Age Pension | 2588 | 10834 |
| Cash Remittances | 1287 | 4556 |
| Retirement Fund | 216 | 918 |
| Orphan's Grant | 114 | 577 |
| Disability Grant | 250 | 976 |
| Others | 320 | 936 |

Table 6.2 Household population by main source of income, Urban

| Source of income | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 11021 | 46954 |
| Farming | 254 | 1092 |
| Business Activity - Not Farming | 583 | 2445 |
| Wages and Salaries | 7385 | 32247 |
| Old-Age Pension | 1420 | 6094 |
| Cash Remittances | 820 | 2910 |
| Retirement Fund | 154 | 671 |
| Orphan's Grant | 58 | 261 |
| Disability Grant | 147 | 628 |
| Others | 200 | 606 |

Table 6.3 Household population by main source of income, Rural

| Source of income | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 8286 | 30292 |
| Farming | 1069 | 4142 |
| Business Activity - Not Farming | 225 | 803 |
| Wages and Salaries | 5016 | 17720 |
| Old-Age Pension | 1168 | 4740 |
| Cash Remittances | 467 | 1646 |
| Retirement Fund | 62 | 247 |
| Orphan's Grant | 56 | 316 |
| Disability Grant | 103 | 348 |
| Others | 120 | 330 |

Table 6.4 Household population by main source of income, Gibeon

| Source of income | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 2805 | 11461 |
| Farming | 490 | 2235 |
| Business Activity - Not Farming | 104 | 383 |
| Wages and Salaries | 1244 | 4694 |
| Old-Age Pension | 573 | 2634 |
| Cash Remittances | 275 | 1011 |
| Retirement Fund | 34 | 164 |
| Orphan's Grant | 20 | 101 |
| Disability Grant | 56 | 211 |
| Others | 9 | 28 |

Table 6.5 Household population by main source of income, Mariental Rural

| Source of income | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 3883 | 15039 |
| Farming | 427 | 1467 |
| Business Activity - Not Farming | 108 | 429 |
| Wages and Salaries | 2365 | 9226 |
| Old-Age Pension | 466 | 1985 |
| Cash Remittances | 312 | 1167 |
| Retirement Fund | 25 | 86 |
| Orphan's Grant | 25 | 140 |
| Disability Grant | 53 | 219 |
| Others | 102 | 320 |

Table 6.6 Household population by main source of income, Mariental Urban

| Source of income | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 3585 | 14750 |
| Farming | 111 | 425 |
| Business Activity - Not Farming | 252 | 1008 |
| Wages and Salaries | 2694 | 10919 |
| Old-Age Pension | 258 | 1343 |
| Cash Remittances | 131 | 479 |
| Retirement Fund | 54 | 233 |
| Orphan's Grant | 17 | 112 |
| Disability Grant | 31 | 135 |
| Others | 37 | 96 |

Table 6.7 Household population by main source of income, Rehoboth Rural

| Source of income | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 2174 | 7195 |
| Farming | 159 | 541 |
| Business Activity - Not Farming | 53 | 191 |
| Wages and Salaries | 1310 | 4151 |
| Old-Age Pension | 433 | 1568 |
| Cash Remittances | 135 | 444 |
| Retirement Fund | 17 | 69 |
| Orphan's Grant | 18 | 82 |
| Disability Grant | 25 | 86 |
| Others | 24 | 63 |

Table 6.9 Household population by main source of income, Rehoboth West Urban

| Source of income | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 2713 | 11130 |
| Farming | 78 | 324 |
| Business Activity - Not Farming | 90 | 361 |
| Wages and Salaries | 1939 | 8340 |
| Old-Age Pension | 410 | 1405 |
| Cash Remittances | 96 | 328 |
| Retirement Fund | 47 | 190 |
| Orphan's Grant | 11 | 47 |
| Disability Grant | 27 | 95 |
| Others | 15 | 40 |

Table 6.8 Household population by main source of income, Rehoboth East Urban

| Source of income | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 4147 | 17671 |
| Farming | 58 | 242 |
| Business Activity - Not Farming | 201 | 876 |
| Wages and Salaries | 2849 | 12637 |
| Old-Age Pension | 448 | 1899 |
| Cash Remittances | 338 | 1127 |
| Retirement Fund | 39 | 176 |
| Orphan's Grant | 23 | 95 |
| Disability Grant | 58 | 230 |
| Others | 133 | 389 |

Table 6.9 Distribution of households owning selected assets by area

| Area | Households | Household selected assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Car | Bicycle | Animal Drawn Cart | Radio | Television | Telephone (Mobile) | Compute r/Laptop |
| Hardap | 19307 | 4414 | 2124 | 2331 | 13863 | 10220 | 13293 | 2767 |
| Urban | 11021 | 2977 | 1275 | 480 | 8419 | 7586 | 8045 | 2023 |
| Rural | 8286 | 1437 | 849 | 1851 | 5444 | 2634 | 5248 | 744 |
| Gibeon | 2805 | 471 | 289 | 833 | 1986 | 831 | 1821 | 227 |
| Mariental Rural | 3883 | 639 | 369 | 714 | 2546 | 1470 | 2528 | 437 |
| Mariental Urban | 3585 | 760 | 368 | 94 | 2687 | 2284 | 2654 | 645 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 2174 | 360 | 165 | 456 | 1174 | 560 | 1240 | 83 |
| Rehoboth East Urban | 4147 | 844 | 467 | 130 | 3160 | 2754 | 2706 | 505 |
| Rehoboth West Urban | 2713 | 1340 | 466 | 104 | 2310 | 2321 | 2344 | 870 |

Table 6.10 Distribution of households owning communication assets by area

| Area | Households | Radio | Television | Telephone <br> (Fixed) | Telephone (Mobile) | Computer /Laptop | Home Internet Connecti vity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hardap | 19307 | 13863 | 10220 | 2819 | 13293 | 2767 | 675 |
| Urban | 11021 | 8419 | 7586 | 1799 | 8045 | 2023 | 321 |
| Rural | 8286 | 5444 | 2634 | 1020 | 5248 | 744 | 354 |
| Gibeon | 2805 | 1986 | 831 | 351 | 1821 | 227 | 73 |
| Mariental Rural | 3883 | 2546 | 1470 | 544 | 2528 | 437 | 227 |
| Mariental Urban | 3585 | 2687 | 2284 | 455 | 2654 | 645 | 160 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 2174 | 1174 | 560 | 191 | 1240 | 83 | 17 |
| Rehoboth East Urban | 4147 | 3160 | 2754 | 462 | 2706 | 505 | 58 |
| Rehoboth West Urban | 2713 | 2310 | 2321 | 816 | 2344 | 870 | 140 |

Table 6.11 Distribution of households owning transportation assets by area

| Area | Households | Car | Motorbike | Bicycle | Animal Drawn Cart | Truck | Boat | Pickup Truck | Bus | Others |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hardap | 19307 | 4414 | 462 | 2124 | 2331 | 328 | 91 | 649 | 64 | 130 |
| Urban | 11021 | 2977 | 149 | 1275 | 480 | 117 | 34 | 176 | 45 | 81 |
| Rural | 8286 | 1437 | 313 | 849 | 1851 | 211 | 57 | 473 | 19 | 49 |
| Gibeon | 2805 | 471 | 44 | 289 | 833 | 43 | 16 | 145 | 7 | 13 |
| Mariental Rural | 3883 | 639 | 208 | 369 | 714 | 133 | 14 | 290 | 11 | 29 |
| Mariental Urban | 3585 | 760 | 79 | 368 | 94 | 52 | 25 | 114 | 6 | 22 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 2174 | 360 | 36 | 165 | 456 | 19 | 16 | 18 | 2 | 8 |
| Rehoboth East Urban | 4147 | 844 | 34 | 467 | 130 | 41 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 29 |
| Rehoboth West Urban | 2713 | 1340 | 61 | 466 | 104 | 40 | 11 | 71 | 25 | 29 |

Table 6.12 Distribution of households owning utilities by area

|  | Households | Refrigerator/Freezer | Stove | Microwave |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Hardap | 19307 | 9747 | 11627 | 5399 |
| Urban | 11021 |  |  |  |
| Rural | 8286 | 7244 | 8188 | 4201 |
|  |  | 2503 | 3439 | 1198 |
| Gibeon | 2805 | 883 | 1191 | 317 |
| Mariental Rural | 3883 | 1270 | 1707 | 744 |
| Mariental Urban | 3585 | 2233 | 2483 | 1098 |
| Rehoboth Rural | 2174 | 596 | 841 | 243 |
| Rehoboth East Urban | 4147 | 2457 | 2949 | 1232 |
| Rehoboth West Urban | 2713 | 2308 | 2456 | 1765 |

Table 6.13 Households and population main language spoken, Hardap

| Main languages | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 19307 | 77246 |
| San languages | 37 | 143 |
| Caprivi languages | 56 | 162 |
| Herero languages | 143 | 492 |
| Kavango languages | 409 | 1435 |
| Nama/Damara languages | 8359 | 36990 |
| Oshiwambo languages | 1883 | 5218 |
| Setswana | 71 | 256 |
| Afrikaans | 7910 | 31264 |
| German | 45 | 135 |
| English | 330 | 949 |
| Other European languages | 21 | 60 |
| Other African languages | 23 | 77 |
| Asian languages | 15 | 54 |
| Don't know | 5 | 11 |

Table 6.15 Households and population main language spoken, Rural

| Main languages | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 8286 | 30292 |
| San languages | 30 | 111 |
| Caprivi languages | 17 | 51 |
| Herero languages | 74 | 258 |
| Kavango languages | 224 | 631 |
| Nama/Damara languages | 4516 | 18612 |
| Oshiwambo languages | 789 | 1849 |
| Setswana | 38 | 139 |
| Afrikaans | 404 | 8086 |
| German | 33 | 97 |
| English | 139 | 406 |
| Other European languages | 11 | 29 |
| Other African languages | 3 | 8 |
| Asian languages | 5 | 11 |
| Don't know | 3 | 4 |

Table 6.14 Households and population main language spoken, Urban

| spoken, Urban |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Main languages | Households | Population |
| Total | 11021 | 46954 |
| San languages | 7 | 32 |
| Caprivi languages | 39 | 111 |
| Herero languages | 69 | 234 |
| Kavango languages | 185 | 804 |
| Nama/Damara languages | 3843 | 18378 |
| Oshiwambo languages | 1094 | 3369 |
| Setswana | 33 | 117 |
| Afrikaans | 506 | 23178 |
| German | 12 | 38 |
| English | 191 | 543 |
| Other European languages | 10 | 31 |
| Other African languages | 20 | 69 |
| Asian languages | 10 | 43 |
| Don't know | 2 | 7 |
|  |  |  |

Table 6.16 Households and population by type of own agricultural activity, Hardap

| Agricultural activity | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 5058 | 22152 |
| Livestock | 3753 | 16237 |
| Horticulture | 126 | 553 |
| Crop | 627 | 2799 |
| Agro processing | 38 | 145 |
| Poultry | 491 | 2327 |
| Other | 23 | 91 |

Table 6.17 Households and population by type of own agricultural activity, Urban

| Agricultural activity | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 1996 | 9146 |
| Livestock | 1488 | 6825 |
| Horticulture | 53 | 264 |
| Crop | 221 | 967 |
| Agro processing | 21 | 93 |
| Poultry | 200 | 958 |
| Other | 13 | 39 |

Table 6.18 Households and population by type of own agricultural activity, Rural

| Agricultural activity | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 3062 | 13006 |
| Livestock | 2265 | 9412 |
| Horticulture | 73 | 289 |
| Crop | 406 | 1832 |
| Agro processing | 17 | 52 |
| Poultry | 291 | 1369 |
| Other | 10 | 52 |

Table 6.22 Households and population by type of own agricultural activity, Gibeon

| Agricultural activity | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 1355 | 6440 |
| Livestock | 1047 | 4928 |
| Horticulture | 46 | 181 |
| Crop | 201 | 983 |
| Agro processing | 0 | 0 |
| Poultry | 59 | 336 |
| Other | 2 | 12 |

Table 6.19 Households and population by type of own agricultural activity, Mariental Rural

| Agricultural activity | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 1016 | 4161 |
| Livestock | 813 | 3231 |
| Horticulture | 10 | 51 |
| Crop | 77 | 313 |
| Agro processing | 7 | 21 |
| Poultry | 102 | 515 |
| Other | 7 | 30 |

Table 6.20 Households and population by type of own agricultural activity, Mariental Urban

| Agricultural activity | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 706 | 3287 |
| Livestock | 535 | 2531 |
| Horticulture | 15 | 61 |
| Crop | 88 | 380 |
| Agro processing | 5 | 23 |
| Poultry | 58 | 272 |
| Other | 5 | 20 |

Table 6.21 Households and population by type of own agricultural activity, Rehoboth Rural

| Agricultural activity | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 815 | 3122 |
| Livestock | 580 | 2178 |
| Horticulture | 22 | 95 |
| Crop | 88 | 351 |
| Agro processing | 10 | 33 |
| Poultry | 113 | 453 |
| Other | 2 | 12 |

Table 6.24 Households and population by type of own agricultural activity, Rehoboth East Urban

| Agricultural activity | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 587 | 2764 |
| Livestock | 376 | 1715 |
| Horticulture | 25 | 127 |
| Crop | 117 | 536 |
| Agro processing | 3 | 26 |
| Poultry | 61 | 347 |
| Other | 5 | 13 |

Table 6.23 Households and population by type of own agricultural activity, Rehoboth West Urban

| Agricultural activity | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 579 | 2378 |
| Livestock | 402 | 1654 |
| Horticulture | 8 | 38 |
| Crop | 56 | 236 |
| Agro processing | 13 | 42 |
| Poultry | 98 | 404 |
| Other | 2 | 4 |

Table 7.1 Households and Population by type of housing unit, Hardap

| Type of housing unit | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 19307 | 77246 |
| Detached House | 11441 | 47505 |
| Semi-Detached House | 1784 | 7552 |
| Apartment/Flat | 715 | 1998 |
| Guest Flat | 94 | 299 |
| Part Commercial/Industrial | 74 | 285 |
| Mobile Home | 95 | 290 |
| Single Quarters | 181 | 606 |
| Traditional Dwelling | 112 | 402 |
| Improvised Housing Unit (Shack) | 4777 | 18177 |
| Others | 34 | 132 |

Table 7.4 Households and Population by type of housing unit, Gibeon

| type of housing unit | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 2805 | 11461 |
| Detached House | 1924 | 7987 |
| Semi-Detached House | 312 | 1470 |
| Apartment/Flat | 73 | 241 |
| Guest Flat | 11 | 20 |
| Part Commercial/Industrial | 2 | 3 |
| Mobile Home | 29 | 85 |
| Single Quarters | 35 | 125 |
| Traditional Dwelling | 35 | 112 |
| Improvised Housing Unit (Shack) | 375 | 1384 |
| Others | 9 | 34 |

Table 7.5 Households and Population by type of housing unit, Mariental Rural

| Type of housing unit | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 3883 | 15039 |
| Detached House | 2072 | 8281 |
| Semi-Detached House | 465 | 1856 |
| Apartment/Flat | 124 | 269 |
| Guest Flat | 9 | 31 |
| Part Commercial/Industrial | 9 | 37 |
| Mobile Home | 24 | 75 |
| Single Quarters | 38 | 142 |
| Traditional Dwelling | 19 | 60 |
| Improvised Housing Unit (Shack) | 1116 | 4260 |
| Others | 7 | 28 |

Table 7.6 Households and Population by type of housing unit, Mariental Urban

| type of housing unit | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 3585 | 14750 |
| Detached House | 1742 | 7706 |
| Semi-Detached House | 308 | 1232 |
| Apartment/Flat | 285 | 720 |
| Guest Flat | 10 | 57 |
| Part Commercial/Industrial | 30 | 103 |
| Mobile Home | 21 | 73 |
| Single Quarters | 66 | 164 |
| Traditional Dwelling | 30 | 113 |
| Improvised Housing Unit (Shack) | 1089 | 4555 |
| Others | 4 | 27 |

Table 7.7 Households and Population by type of housing unit, Rehoboth Rural

| type of housing unit | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 2174 | 7195 |
| Detached House | 1531 | 5113 |
| Semi-Detached House | 200 | 661 |
| Apartment/Flat | 45 | 141 |
| Guest Flat | 5 | 12 |
| Part Commercial/Industrial | 10 | 35 |
| Mobile Home | 9 | 16 |
| Single Quarters | 17 | 52 |
| Traditional Dwelling | 13 | 35 |
| Improvised Housing Unit (Shack) | 336 | 1117 |
| Others | 8 | 13 |

Table 7.8 Households and Population by type of housing unit, Rehoboth West Urban

| type of housing unit | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 2713 | 11130 |
| Detached House | 2157 | 9122 |
| Semi-Detached House | 186 | 771 |
| Apartment/Flat | 88 | 304 |
| Guest Flat | 46 | 137 |
| Part Commercial/Industrial | 2 | 11 |
| Mobile Home | 6 | 24 |
| Single Quarters | 12 | 62 |
| Traditional Dwelling | 5 | 17 |
| Improvised Housing Unit (Shack) | 210 | 673 |
| Others | 1 | 9 |

Table 7.9 Households and Population by type of housing unit, Rehoboth East Urban

| type of housing unit | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 4147 | 17671 |
| Detached House | 2015 | 9296 |
| Semi-Detached House | 313 | 1562 |
| Apartment/Flat | 100 | 323 |
| Guest Flat | 13 | 42 |
| Part Commercial/Industrial | 21 | 96 |
| Mobile Home | 6 | 17 |
| Single Quarters | 13 | 61 |
| Traditional Dwelling | 10 | 65 |
| Improvised Housing Unit (Shack) | 1651 | 6188 |
| Others | 5 | 21 |

Table 7.11 Households and Population by tenure status, Hardap

| Tenure status | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 19307 | 77246 |
| Owner Occupied With |  |  |
| Mortgage | 2812 | 12935 |
| Owner Occupied Without |  |  |
| Mortgage | 9441 | 39120 |
| Rented (Government) | 387 | 1386 |
| Rented (Local Authority) | 496 | 2466 |
| Rented (Parastatal) | 52 | 210 |
| Rented (Private Firm) | 344 | 1202 |
| Rented (Individual) | 1118 | 4011 |
| Occupied Rent Free | 4624 | 15767 |
| Others | 33 | 149 |

Table 7.12 Households and Population by tenure status,

Urban

| Tenure status | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 11021 | 46954 |
| Owner Occupied With |  |  |
| Mortgage | 2295 | 10699 |
| Owner Occupied Without |  |  |
| Mortgage | 5730 | 25018 |
| Rented (Government) | 387 | 1386 |
| Rented (Local Authority) | 315 | 1552 |
| Rented (Parastatal) | 52 | 210 |
| Rented (Private Firm) | 183 | 712 |
| Rented (Individual) | 972 | 3504 |
| Occupied Rent Free | 1063 | 3767 |
| Others | 24 | 106 |

Table 7.13 Households and Population b tenure status, Rural

| Rural |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Tenure status | Households | Population |
| Total | 8286 | 30292 |
| Owner Occupied With |  |  |
| Mortgage | 517 | 2236 |
| Owner Occupied Without |  |  |
| Mortgage | 3711 | 14102 |
| Rented (Government) | 0 | 0 |
| Rented (Local Authority) | 181 | 914 |
| Rented (Parastatal) | 0 | 0 |
| Rented (Private Firm) | 161 | 490 |
| Rented (Individual) | 146 | 507 |
| Occupied Rent Free | 3561 | 12000 |
| Others | 9 | 43 |

Table 7.21 Households and Population by main material used for wall, Hardap

| Main material used for Wall | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 19307 | 77246 |
| Cement Blocks/Brick | 11810 | 49090 |
| Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks | 67 | 264 |
| Mud/Day Bricks | 26 | 99 |
| Corrugated Iron/Zinc | 6782 | 25379 |
| Prefabricated Materials | 227 | 935 |
| Wood Poles/Sticks or |  |  |
| Grass/Reeds | 54 | 200 |
| Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung | 16 | 46 |
| Tin | 256 | 1004 |
| Other | 69 | 229 |

Table 7.24 Households and Population by main material used for wall, Gibeon

| Main material used for Wall | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 2805 | 11461 |
| Cement Blocks/Brick | 1550 | 6658 |
| Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks | 7 | 47 |
| Mud/Day Bricks | 6 | 38 |
| Corrugated Iron/Zinc | 1164 | 4438 |
| Prefabricated Materials | 34 | 115 |
| Wood Poles/Sticks or |  |  |
| Grass/Reeds | 7 | 30 |
| Tin |  |  |
| Other | 17 | 73 |

Table 7.25 Households and Population by main material used for wall, Mariental Rural

| Main material used for Wall | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 11021 | 46954 |
| Cement Blocks/Brick | 6881 | 30791 |
| Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks | 38 | 137 |
| Mud/Day Bricks | 9 | 49 |
| Corrugated Iron/Zinc | 3859 | 15005 |
| Prefabricated Materials | 87 | 406 |
| Wood Poles/Sticks or |  |  |
| Grass/Reeds | 23 | 80 |
| Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung | 11 | 39 |
| Tin | 92 | 376 |
| Other | 21 | 71 |

Table 7.23 Households and Population by main material used for wall, Rural

| Main material used for Wall | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 8286 | 30292 |
| Cement Blocks/Brick | 4929 | 18299 |
| Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks | 29 | 127 |
| Mud/Day Bricks | 17 | 50 |
| Corrugated Iron/Zinc | 2923 | 10374 |
| Prefabricated Materials | 140 | 529 |
| Wood Poles/Sticks or |  |  |
| Grass/Reeds | 31 | 120 |
| Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung | 5 | 7 |
| Tin | 164 | 628 |
| Other | 48 | 158 |

Table 7.26 Households and Population by main material used for wall, Mariental Urban

| Main material used for Wall | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 3585 | 14750 |
| Cement Blocks/Brick | 2082 | 8882 |
| Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks | 17 | 45 |
| Mud/Day Bricks | 3 | 6 |
| Corrugated Iron/Zinc | 1362 | 5331 |
| Prefabricated Materials | 56 | 229 |
| Wood Poles/Sticks or |  |  |
| Grass/Reeds | 8 | 27 |
| Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung | 4 | 8 |
| Tin | 47 | 203 |
| Other | 6 | 19 |

Table 7.27 Households and Population by main material used for wall, Rehoboth Rural

| Main material used for Wall | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 2174 | 7195 |
| Cement Blocks/Brick | 1164 | 3908 |
| Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks | 5 | 20 |
| Mud/Day Bricks | 6 | 11 |
| Corrugated Iron/Zinc | 852 | 2715 |
| Prefabricated Materials | 30 | 124 |
| Wood Poles/Sticks or |  |  |
| Grass/Reeds | 8 | 24 |
| Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung |  |  |
| Tin | 3 | 5 |
| Other | 97 | 365 |

Table 7.29 Households and Population by main material

| used for wall, Rehoboth West Urban |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Main material used for Wall | Households | Population |
| Total | 2713 | 11130 |
| Cement Blocks/Brick | 2417 | 10087 |
| Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks | 7 | 32 |
| Mud/Day Bricks | 3 | 11 |
| Corrugated Iron/Zinc | 247 | 822 |
| Prefabricated Materials | 11 | 51 |
| Wood Poles/Sticks or |  |  |
| Grass/Reeds | 10 | 48 |
| Sticks with Mud/Day Cow |  |  |
| Dung | 7 | 23 |
| Tin | 10 | 55 |
| Other | 1 | 1 |

Table 7.28 Households and Population by main material used for wall, Rehoboth East Urban

| Main material used for Wall | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 4147 | 17671 |
| Cement Blocks/Brick | 2204 | 10213 |
| Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks | 2 | 15 |
| Mud/Day Bricks | 4 | 21 |
| Corrugated Iron/Zinc | 1884 | 7201 |
| Prefabricated Materials | 23 | 116 |
| Wood Poles/Sticks or |  |  |
| Grass/Reeds | 6 | 13 |
| Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung | 2 | 10 |
| Tin | 17 | 64 |
| Other | 5 | 18 |

Table 7.31 Households and Population by main material used for roof, Hardap

|  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Main material used for roof | Households | Population |
| Total | 19307 | 77246 |
| Corrugated Iron Sheet | 18480 | 73809 |
| Asbestos Sheet | 326 | 1390 |
| Brick Tiles | 27 | 95 |
| Concrete | 21 | 92 |
| Thatch Grass | 14 | 38 |
| Slate | 24 | 112 |
| Wood Covered with |  |  |
| melthoid | 35 | 164 |
| Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung | 9 | 33 |
| Tin | 306 | 1279 |
| Others | 65 | 234 |

Table 7.32 Households and Population by main material used for roof, Urban

|  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Main material used for roof | Households | Population |
| Total | 11021 | 46954 |
| Corrugated Iron Sheet | 10666 | 45447 |
| Asbestos Sheet | 178 | 717 |
| Brick Tiles | 4 | 11 |
| Concrete | 9 | 51 |
| Thatch Grass | 6 | 14 |
| Slate | 17 | 98 |
| Wood Covered with |  |  |
| melthoid | 27 | 134 |
| Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung | 4 | 13 |
| Tin | 88 | 403 |
| Others | 22 | 66 |

Table 7.33 Households and Population by main material used for roof, Rural

|  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Main material used for roof | Households | Population |
| Total | 8286 | 30292 |
| Corrugated Iron Sheet | 7814 | 28362 |
| Asbestos Sheet | 148 | 673 |
| Brick Tiles | 23 | 84 |
| Concrete | 12 | 41 |
| Thatch Grass | 8 | 24 |
| Slate | 7 | 14 |
| Wood Covered with |  |  |
| melthoid | 8 | 30 |
| Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung | 5 | 20 |
| Tin | 218 | 876 |
| Others | 43 | 168 |

Table 7.34 Households and Population by main material used for roof, Gibeon

| Main material used for |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| roof | Households | Population |
| Total | 2805 | 11461 |
| Corrugated Iron Sheet | 2621 | 10641 |
| Asbestos Sheet | 112 | 525 |
| Brick Tiles | 3 | 14 |
| Concrete | 2 | 6 |
| Thatch Grass | 4 | 15 |
| Slate | 2 | 3 |
| Wood Covered with |  |  |
| melthoid | 14 | 73 |
| Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung | 0 | 0 |
| Tin | 32 | 135 |
| Others | 15 | 49 |

Table 7.35 Households and Population by main material used for roof, Mariental Rural

| Main material used for |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| roof | Households | Population |
| Total | 3883 | 15039 |
| Corrugated Iron Sheet | 3645 | 13989 |
| Asbestos Sheet | 63 | 290 |
| Brick Tiles | 5 | 15 |
| Concrete | 3 | 5 |
| Thatch Grass | 5 | 11 |
| Slate | 19 | 101 |
| Wood Covered with |  |  |
| melthoid | 6 | 27 |
| Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung | 1 | 8 |
| Tin | 111 | 508 |
| Others | 25 | 85 |

Table 7.36 Households and Population by main material used for roof, Mariental Urban

| Main material used for |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| roof | Households | Population |
| Total | 3585 | 14750 |
| Corrugated Iron Sheet | 3492 | 14360 |
| Asbestos Sheet | 31 | 113 |
| Brick Tiles | 18 | 64 |
| Concrete | 11 | 56 |
| Thatch Grass | 1 | 3 |
| Slate | 1 | 3 |
| Wood Covered with |  |  |
| melthoid | 3 | 11 |
| Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung | 3 | 7 |
| Tin | 15 | 66 |
| Others | 10 | 67 |

Table 7.37 Households and Population by main material used for roof, Rehoboth Rural

| Main material used for roof | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 2174 | 7195 |
| Corrugated Iron Sheet | 2042 | 6765 |
| Asbestos Sheet | 12 | 32 |
| Brick Tiles | 0 | 0 |
| Concrete | 1 | 3 |
| Thatch Grass | 0 | 0 |
| Slate | 1 | 1 |
| Wood Covered with melthoid | 1 | 2 |
| Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung | 1 | 5 |
| Tin | 105 | 366 |
| Others | 11 | 21 |

Table 7.39 Households and Population by main material used for roof, Rehoboth West Urban

| Main material used for roof | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 2713 | 11130 |
| Corrugated Iron Sheet | 2615 | 10716 |
| Asbestos Sheet | 42 | 162 |
| Brick Tiles | 1 | 2 |
| Concrete | 2 | 8 |
| Thatch Grass | 4 | 9 |
| Slate | 0 | 0 |
| Wood Covered with melthoid | 9 | 43 |
| Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung | 3 | 7 |
| Tin | 36 | 182 |
| Others | 1 | 1 |

Table 7.38 Households and Population by main material used for roof, Rehoboth East Urban

| Main material used for roof | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 4147 | 17671 |
| Corrugated Iron Sheet | 4065 | 17338 |
| Asbestos Sheet | 66 | 268 |
| Brick Tiles | 0 | 0 |
| Concrete | 2 | 14 |
| Thatch Grass | 0 | 0 |
| Slate | 1 | 4 |
| Wood Covered with melthoid | 2 | 8 |
| Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung | 1 | 6 |
| Tin | 7 | 22 |
| Others | 3 | 11 |

Table 7.41 Households and Population by main material used for floor, Hardap

| Main material used for floor | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 19307 | 77246 |
| Sand/Earth | 4464 | 16513 |
| Cement | 10515 | 43960 |
| Mud/Clay | 89 | 311 |
| Wood | 115 | 417 |
| Concrete | 299 | 1216 |
| Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic) | 3705 | 14426 |
| Others | 120 | 403 |

Table 7.42 Households and Population by main material used for floor, Urban

| Main material used for floor | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 11021 | 46954 |
| Sand/Earth | 2720 | 10451 |
| Cement | 5096 | 23502 |
| Mud/Clay | 43 | 159 |
| Wood | 31 | 147 |
| Concrete | 169 | 701 |
| Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic) | 2919 | 11847 |
| Others | 43 | 147 |

Table 7.43 Households and Population by main material used for floor, Rural

| Main material used for floor | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 8286 | 30292 |
| Sand/Earth | 1744 | 6062 |
| Cement | 5419 | 20458 |
| Mud/Clay | 46 | 152 |
| Wood | 84 | 270 |
| Concrete | 130 | 515 |
| Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic) | 786 | 2579 |
| Others | 77 | 256 |

Table 7.44 Households and Population by main material used for floor, Gibeon

| Main material used for floor | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 2805 | 11461 |
| Sand/Earth | 548 | 1913 |
| Cement | 1946 | 8366 |
| Mud/Clay | 21 | 89 |
| Wood | 22 | 88 |
| Concrete | 14 | 45 |
| Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic) | 220 | 847 |
| Others | 34 | 113 |

Table 7.45 Households and Population by main material used for floor, Mariental Rural

| Main material used for floor | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 3883 | 15039 |
| Sand/Earth | 971 | 3780 |
| Cement | 2415 | 9637 |
| Mud/Clay | 16 | 40 |
| Wood | 16 | 46 |
| Concrete | 36 | 156 |
| Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic) | 400 | 1273 |
| Others | 29 | 107 |

Table 7.46 Households and Population by main material used for floor, Mariental Urban

| Main material used for floor | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 3585 | 14750 |
| Sand/Earth | 930 | 3740 |
| Cement | 1604 | 7046 |
| Mud/Clay | 10 | 27 |
| Wood | 54 | 170 |
| Concrete | 82 | 298 |
| Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic) | 883 | 3395 |
| Others | 22 | 74 |

Table 7.47 Households and Population by main material used for floor, Rehoboth Rural

| Main material used for floor | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 2174 | 7195 |
| Sand/Earth | 574 | 1846 |
| Cement | 1339 | 4396 |
| Mud/Clay | 6 | 13 |
| Wood | 5 | 21 |
| Concrete | 71 | 311 |
| Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic) | 170 | 586 |
| Others | 9 | 22 |

Table 7.49 Households and Population by main material used for floor, Rehoboth West Urban

| Main material used for floor | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 2713 | 11130 |
| Sand/Earth | 179 | 577 |
| Cement | 1165 | 5006 |
| Mud/Clay | 7 | 32 |
| Wood | 8 | 36 |
| Concrete | 19 | 68 |
| Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic) | 1331 | 5397 |
| Others | 4 | 14 |

Table 7.48 Households and Population by main material used for floor, Rehoboth East Urban

| Main material used for floor | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 4147 | 17671 |
| Sand/Earth | 1262 | 4657 |
| Cement | 2046 | 9509 |
| Mud/Clay | 29 | 110 |
| Wood | 10 | 56 |
| Concrete | 77 | 338 |
| Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic) | 701 | 2928 |
| Others | 22 | 73 |

Table 7.51 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Hardap

| Main source of energy for |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| cooking | Households | Population |
| Total | 19307 | 77246 |
| Electricity from Mains | 9396 | 39193 |
| Electricity from Generator | 93 | 430 |
| Gas | 1064 | 3677 |
| Paraffin/Kerosene | 26 | 70 |
| Wood/Charcoal from Wood | 8597 | 33344 |
| Charcoal-coal | 90 | 365 |
| Solar Energy | 21 | 68 |
| Others specify | 20 | 99 |

Table 7.52 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Urban

| Main source of energy for |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| cooking | Households | Population |
| Total | 11021 | 46954 |
| Electricity from Mains | 7307 | 31764 |
| Electricity from Generator | 76 | 358 |
| Gas | 479 | 1746 |
| Paraffin/Kerosene | 18 | 37 |
| Wood/Charcoal from Wood | 102 | 12900 |
| Charcoal-coal | 27 | 113 |
| Solar Energy | 2 | 10 |
| Others specify | 10 | 26 |

Table 7.53 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Rural

| Main source of energy for |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| cooking | Households | Population |
| Total | 8286 | 30292 |
| Electricity from Mains | 2089 | 7429 |
| Electricity from Generator | 17 | 72 |
| Gas | 585 | 1931 |
| Paraffin/Kerosene | 8 | 33 |
| Wood/Charcoal from Wood | 5495 | 20444 |
| Charcoal-coal | 63 | 252 |
| Solar Energy | 19 | 58 |
| Others specify | 10 | 73 |

Table 7.54 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Gibeon

| Main source of energy for |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| cooking | Households | Population |
| Total | 2805 | 11461 |
| Electricity from Mains | 631 | 2827 |
| Electricity from Generator | 9 | 51 |
| Gas | 283 | 993 |
| Paraffin/Kerosene | 3 | 12 |
| Wood/Charcoal from Wood | 1864 | 7527 |
| Charcoal-coal | 5 | 19 |
| Solar Energy | 9 | 28 |
| Others specify | 1 | 4 |

Table 7.55 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Mariental Rural

| Main source of energy for |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| cooking | Households | Population |
| Total | 3883 | 15039 |
| Electricity from Mains | 1122 | 3886 |
| Electricity from Generator | 1 | 2 |
| Gas | 240 | 796 |
| Paraffin/Kerosene | 3 | 9 |
| Wood/Charcoal from Wood | 2474 | 10142 |
| Charcoal-coal | 37 | 179 |
| Solar Energy | 5 | 15 |
| Others specify | 1 | 10 |

Table 7.56 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Mariental Urban

| Main source of energy for |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| cooking | Households | Population |
| Total | 3585 | 14750 |
| Electricity from Mains | 2179 | 9171 |
| Electricity from Generator | 5 | 9 |
| Gas | 239 | 806 |
| Paraffin/Kerosene | 13 | 22 |
| Wood/Charcoal from Wood | 1137 | 4673 |
| Charcoal-coal | 4 | 19 |
| Solar Energy | 3 | 11 |
| Others specify | 5 | 39 |

Table 7.57 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Rehoboth Rural

| Main source of energy for |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| cooking | Households | Population |
| Total | 2174 | 7195 |
| Electricity from Mains | 454 | 1733 |
| Electricity from Generator | 2 | 10 |
| Gas | 114 | 374 |
| Paraffin/Kerosene | 3 | 17 |
| Wood/Charcoal from Wood | 1567 | 4955 |
| Charcoal-coal | 30 | 97 |
| Solar Energy | 4 | 9 |

Table 7.59 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Rehoboth West Urban

| Main source of energy for |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| cooking | Households | Population |
| Total | 2713 | 11130 |
| Electricity from Mains | 2431 | 10163 |
| Electricity from Generator | 1 | 4 |
| Gas | 73 | 271 |
| Paraffin/Kerosene | 1 | 4 |
| Wood/Charcoal from Wood | 199 | 660 |
| Charcoal-coal | 6 | 26 |
| Others specify | 2 | 2 |

Table 7.58 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Rehoboth East Urban

| Main source of energy for |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| cooking | Households | Population |
| Total | 4147 | 17671 |
| Electricity from Mains | 2579 | 11413 |
| Electricity from Generator | 75 | 354 |
| Gas | 115 | 437 |
| Paraffin/Kerosene | 3 | 6 |
| Wood/Charcoal from Wood | 1356 | 5387 |
| Charcoal-coal | 8 | 25 |
| Solar Energy | 1 | 7 |
| Others specify | 10 | 42 |

Table 7.61 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Hardap

| Main source of energy for <br> lighting | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 19307 | 77246 |
| Electricity from Mains | 12803 | 54206 |
| Electricity from Generator | 272 | 1152 |
| Gas | 22 | 60 |
| Paraffin/Kerosene | 673 | 2373 |
| Wood/Charcoal from Wood | 96 | 378 |
| Charcoal-coal | 1 | 11 |
| Candles | 5092 | 17826 |
| Solar Energy | 325 | 1147 |
| Others | 23 | 93 |

Table 7.62 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Urban
Main source of energy for

| lighting | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 11021 | 46954 |
| Electricity from Mains | 9022 | 39700 |
| Electricity from Generator | 92 | 414 |
| Gas | 12 | 36 |
| Paraffin/Kerosene | 120 | 391 |
| Wood/Charcoal from Wood | 26 | 115 |
| Candles | 1728 | 6227 |
| Solar Energy | 11 | 37 |
| Others | 10 | 34 |

Table 7.64 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Gibeon

| Main source of energy for |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| lighting | Households | Population |
| Total | 2805 | 11461 |
| Electricity from Mains | 971 | 4332 |
| Electricity from Generator | 97 | 461 |
| Gas | 2 | 4 |
| Paraffin/Kerosene | 227 | 865 |
| Wood/Charcoal from Wood | 7 | 24 |
| Candles | 1362 | 5269 |
| Solar Energy | 136 | 501 |
| Others | 3 | 5 |

Table 7.65 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Mariental Rural

| Main source of energy for |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| lighting | Households | Population |
| Total | 3883 | 15039 |
| Electricity from Mains | 2289 | 8883 |
| Electricity from Generator | 38 | 123 |
| Gas | 5 | 21 |
| Paraffin/Kerosene | 74 | 293 |
| Wood/Charcoal from Wood | 38 | 209 |
| Charcoal-coal | 1 | 11 |
| Candles | 1348 | 5149 |
| Solar Energy | 86 | 337 |
| Others | 4 | 13 |

Table 7.66 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Mariental Urban

| Main source of energy for |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| lighting | Households | Population |
| Total | 3585 | 14750 |
| Electricity from Mains | 2882 | 12290 |
| Electricity from Generator | 19 | 54 |
| Gas | 1 | 1 |
| Paraffin/Kerosene | 30 | 89 |
| Wood/Charcoal from Wood | 12 | 32 |
| Candles | 618 | 2173 |
| Solar Energy | 19 | 67 |
| Others | 4 | 44 |

Table 7.67 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Rehoboth Rural

| Main source of energy for |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| lighting | Households | Population |
| Total | 2174 | 7195 |
| Electricity from Mains | 726 | 2957 |
| Electricity from Generator | 31 | 115 |
| Gas | 7 | 15 |
| Paraffin/Kerosene | 254 | 843 |
| Wood/Charcoal from Wood | 22 | 57 |
| Candles | 1054 | 2993 |
| Solar Energy | 75 | 208 |
| Others | 5 | 7 |

Table 7.68 Households and Population by main source

| Main source of energy for |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| lighting | Households | Population |
| Total | 4147 | 17671 |
| Electricity from Mains | 3420 | 15242 |
| Electricity from Generator | 84 | 387 |
| Gas | 3 | 8 |
| Paraffin/Kerosene | 53 | 148 |
| Wood/Charcoal from Wood | 15 | 45 |
| Candles | 561 | 1804 |
| Solar Energy | 4 | 13 |
| Others | 7 | 24 |

## of energy for lighting, Rehoboth East Urban

Table 7.69 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Rehoboth West Urban

| Main source of energy for |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| lighting | Households | Populatio |
| Total | 2713 | 1113 |
| Electricity from Mains | 2515 | 1050 |
| Electricity from Generator | 3 | 1 |
| Gas | 4 | 1 |
| Paraffin/Kerosene | 35 | 13 |
| Wood/Charcoal from Wood | 2 | 1 |
| Candles | 149 | 43 |
| Solar Energy | 5 | 2 |

Table 7.81 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Hardap

| Main source of water for |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| cooking/drinking | Households | Population |
| Total | 19307 | 77246 |
| Piped Water Inside | 7534 | 32526 |
| Piped Water Outside | 3611 | 14995 |
| Public Pipe | 3266 | 12680 |
| Borehole with Tank Covered | 3556 | 12397 |
| Borehole with Open Tank | 378 | 1228 |
| River/Dam/Stream | 394 | 1448 |
| Canal | 64 | 211 |
| Well Protected | 66 | 265 |
| Well Unprotected | 17 | 61 |
| Others | 421 | 1435 |

Table 7.82 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Urban

| Main source of water for |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| cooking/drinking | Households | Population |
| Total | 11021 | 46954 |
| Piped Water Inside | 6074 | 26878 |
| Piped Water Outside | 2043 | 9123 |
| Public Pipe | 2211 | 8617 |
| Borehole with Tank Covered | 153 | 467 |
| Borehole with Open Tank | 70 | 230 |
| River/Dam/Stream | 50 | 199 |
| Canal | 1 | 3 |
| Well Protected | 54 | 221 |
| Well Unprotected | 8 | 35 |
| Others | 357 | 1181 |

Table 7.83 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Rural

| Main source of water for |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| cooking/drinking | Households | Population |
| Total | 8286 | 30292 |
| Piped Water Inside | 1460 | 5648 |
| Piped Water Outside | 1568 | 5872 |
| Public Pipe | 1055 | 4063 |
| Borehole with Tank Covered | 3403 | 11930 |
| Borehole with Open Tank | 308 | 998 |
| River/Dam/Stream | 344 | 1249 |
| Canal | 63 | 208 |
| Well Protected | 12 | 44 |
| Well Unprotected | 9 | 26 |
| Others | 64 | 254 |

Table 7.84 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Gibeon

| Main source of water for |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| cooking/drinking | Households | Population |
| Total | 2805 | 11461 |
| Piped Water Inside | 705 | 3109 |
| Piped Water Outside | 720 | 3062 |
| Public Pipe | 287 | 1085 |
| Borehole with Tank Covered | 883 | 3360 |
| Borehole with Open Tank | 39 | 162 |
| River/Dam/Stream | 135 | 542 |
| Canal | 0 | 0 |
| Well Protected | 2 | 12 |
| Well Unprotected | 3 | 6 |
| Others | 31 | 123 |

Table 7.85 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Mariental Rural

| Main source of water for <br> cooking/drinking | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 3883 | 15039 |
| Piped Water Inside | 589 | 2379 |
| Piped Water Outside | 592 | 2537 |
| Public Pipe | 1092 | 4258 |
| Borehole with Tank Covered | 1459 | 5279 |
| Borehole with Open Tank | 93 | 354 |
| River/Dam/Stream | 31 | 128 |
| Canal | 1 | 2 |
| Well Protected | 0 | 0 |
| Well Unprotected | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 26 | 102 |

Table 7.86 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Mariental Urban

| water for cooking/drinking, |  | Mariental Urban |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Main source of water for |  |  |
| cooking/drinking | Households | Population |
| Total | 3585 | 14750 |
| Piped Water Inside | 1456 | 6152 |
| Piped Water Outside | 766 | 3085 |
| Public Pipe | 1098 | 4502 |
| Borehole with Tank Covered | 136 | 517 |
| Borehole with Open Tank | 27 | 97 |
| River/Dam/Stream | 16 | 93 |
| Canal | 62 | 206 |
| Well Protected | 9 | 29 |
| Well Unprotected | 1 | 1 |
| Others | 14 | 68 |

Table 7.87 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Rehoboth Rural

| main source of water for <br> cooking/drinking | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 2174 | 7195 |
| Piped Water Inside | 352 | 1352 |
| Piped Water Outside | 387 | 1324 |
| Public Pipe | 203 | 853 |
| Borehole with Tank Covered | 874 | 2608 |
| Borehole with Open Tank | 165 | 457 |
| River/Dam/Stream | 167 | 513 |
| Canal | 0 | 0 |
| Well Protected | 8 | 29 |
| Well Unprotected | 5 | 19 |
| Others | 13 | 40 |

Table 7.89 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Rehoboth West Urban

| main source of water for <br> cooking/drinking |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 2713 | 11130 |
| Piped Water Inside | 2355 | 9859 |
| Piped Water Outside | 161 | 630 |
| Public Pipe | 16 | 84 |
| Borehole with Tank Covered | 73 | 216 |
| Borehole with Open Tank | 45 | 136 |
| River/Dam/Stream | 33 | 132 |
| Canal | 1 | 3 |
| Well Protected | 9 | 21 |
| Well Unprotected | 2 | 7 |
| Others | 18 | 42 |

Table 7.88 Households and Population by main source of water of water for cooking/drinking, Rehoboth East Urban

| Main source of water for |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| cooking/drinking | Households | Population |
| Total | 4147 | 17671 |
| Piped Water Inside | 2077 | 9675 |
| Piped Water Outside | 985 | 4357 |
| Public Pipe | 570 | 1898 |
| Borehole with Tank Covered | 131 | 417 |
| Borehole with Open Tank | 9 | 22 |
| River/Dam/Stream | 12 | 40 |
| Well Protected | 38 | 174 |
| Well Unprotected | 6 | 28 |
| Others | 319 | 1060 |

Table 7.91 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Hardap

| Source of toilet facility | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 19307 | 77246 |
| Private Flush Connected to Sewer | 7759 | 33428 |
| Shared Flush Connected to Sewer | 1222 | 4641 |
| Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool | 1167 | 4798 |
| Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool | 388 | 1566 |
| Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe | 224 | 951 |
| Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe | 367 | 1606 |
| Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe | 164 | 610 |
| Bucket Toilet | 1196 | 5115 |
| No Toilet Facility | 6737 | 24217 |
| Others | 83 | 314 |

Table 7.92 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Urban

| Source of toilet facility | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 11021 | 46954 |
| Private Flush Connected to Sewer | 6041 | 26866 |
| Shared Flush Connected to Sewer | 728 | 2974 |
| Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool | 323 | 1633 |
| Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool | 91 | 518 |
| Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe | 69 | 358 |
| Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe | 160 | 690 |
| Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe | 104 | 424 |
| Bucket Toilet | 734 | 3269 |
| No Toilet Facility | 2710 | 9994 |
| Others | 61 | 228 |

Table 7.93 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Rural

| Source of toilet facility | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 8286 | 30292 |
| Private Flush Connected to Sewer | 1718 | 6562 |
| Shared Flush Connected to Sewer | 494 | 1667 |
| Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool | 844 | 3165 |
| Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool | 297 | 1048 |
| Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe | 155 | 593 |
| Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe | 207 | 916 |
| Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe | 60 | 186 |
| Bucket Toilet | 462 | 1846 |
| No Toilet Facility | 4027 | 14223 |
| Others | 22 | 86 |

Table 7.94 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Gibeon

| Source of toilet facility | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 2805 | 11461 |
| Private Flush Connected to Sewer | 754 | 3328 |
| Shared Flush Connected to Sewer | 180 | 754 |
| Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool | 217 | 882 |
| Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool | 46 | 186 |
| Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe | 55 | 234 |
| Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe | 72 | 344 |
| Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe | 16 | 53 |
| Bucket Toilet | 139 | 647 |
| No Toilet Facility | 1319 | 5012 |
| Others | 7 | 21 |

Table 7.95 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Mariental Rural

| Source of toilet facility | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 3883 | 15039 |
| Private Flush Connected to Sewer | 828 | 3236 |
| Shared Flush Connected to Sewer | 312 | 1081 |
| Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool | 474 | 1833 |
| Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool | 177 | 636 |
| Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe | 41 | 154 |
| Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe | 86 | 334 |
| Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe | 33 | 117 |
| Bucket Toilet | 161 | 719 |
| No Toilet Facility | 1762 | 6892 |
| Others | 9 | 37 |

Table 7.96 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Mariental Urban

| Source of toilet facility | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 3585 | 14750 |
| Private Flush Connected to Sewer | 1529 | 6544 |
| Shared Flush Connected to Sewer | 256 | 885 |
| Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool | 138 | 718 |
| Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool | 86 | 469 |
| Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe | 20 | 63 |
| Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe | 19 | 112 |
| Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe | 4 | 9 |
| Bucket Toilet | 25 | 114 |
| No Toilet Facility | 1502 | 5817 |
| Others | 6 | 19 |

Table 7.97 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Rehoboth Rural

| Source of toilet facility | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 2174 | 7195 |
| Private Flush Connected to Sewer | 403 | 1565 |
| Shared Flush Connected to Sewer | 68 | 208 |
| Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool | 218 | 788 |
| Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool | 64 | 206 |
| Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe | 33 | 123 |
| Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe | 43 | 181 |
| Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe | 15 | 42 |
| Bucket Toilet | 244 | 878 |
| No Toilet Facility | 1085 | 3194 |
| Others | 1 | 10 |

Table 7.98 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Rehoboth East Urban

| Source of toilet facility | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 4147 | 17671 |
| Private Flush Connected to Sewer | 1982 | 9273 |
| Shared Flush Connected to Sewer | 217 | 912 |
| Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool | 113 | 551 |
| Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool | 11 | 49 |
| Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe | 63 | 320 |
| Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe | 127 | 553 |
| Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe | 87 | 353 |
| Bucket Toilet | 589 | 2631 |
| No Toilet Facility | 902 | 2813 |
| Others | 56 | 216 |

Table 7.99 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Rehoboth West Urban

| Source of toilet facility | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 2713 | 11130 |
| Private Flush Connected to Sewer | 2263 | 9482 |
| Shared Flush Connected to Sewer | 189 | 801 |
| Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool | 7 | 26 |
| Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool | 4 | 20 |
| Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe | 12 | 57 |
| Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe | 20 | 82 |
| Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe | 9 | 36 |
| Bucket Toilet | 38 | 126 |
| No Toilet Facility | 167 | 489 |
| Others | 4 | 11 |

Table 7.101 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Hardap

| Means of waste/garbage <br> disposal |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |
| Households |  |  | Population |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 19307 | 77246 |
| Regularly Collected | 9551 | 41797 |
| Irregularly Collected | 666 | 2501 |
| Burning | 4621 | 16246 |
| Roadside Dumping | 1937 | 7269 |
| Rubbish Pit | 2502 | 9300 |
| Others | 30 | 133 |

Table 7.102 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Urban

| Means of waste/garbage <br> disposal | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 11021 | 46954 |
| Regularly Collected | 8365 | 36952 |
| Irregularly Collected | 303 | 1079 |
| Burning | 500 | 1753 |
| Roadside Dumping | 1115 | 4258 |
| Rubbish Pit | 732 | 2887 |
| Others | 6 | 25 |

Table 7.103 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Rural

| Means of waste/garbage <br> disposal |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 8286 | 30292 |
| Regularly Collected | 1186 | 4845 |
| lrregularly Collected | 363 | 1422 |
| Burning | 4121 | 14493 |
| Roadside Dumping | 822 | 3011 |
| Rubbish Pit | 1770 | 6413 |
| Others | 24 | 108 |

Table 7.104 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Gibeon

| Means of waste/garbage <br> disposal |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 2805 | 11461 |
| Regularly Collected | 812 | 3710 |
| Irregularly Collected | 183 | 692 |
| Burning | 1408 | 5582 |
| Roadside Dumping | 139 | 528 |
| Rubbish Pit | 261 | 942 |
| Others | 2 | 7 |

Table 7.105 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Mariental Rural

| Means of waste/garbage <br> disposal |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |
| Total | 3883 | 15039 |
| Regularly Collected | 999 | 4137 |
| Irregularly Collected | 67 | 313 |
| Burning | 1413 | 5059 |
| Roadside Dumping | 602 | 2333 |
| Rubbish Pit | 794 | 3167 |
| Others | 8 | 30 |

Table 7.106 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Mariental Urban

| waste/garbage disposal, |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Means of waste/garbage |  |  |
| disposal | Households | Population |
| Total | 3585 | 14750 |
| Regularly Collected | 1987 | 8901 |
| Irregularly Collected | 173 | 567 |
| Burning | 300 | 996 |
| Roadside Dumping | 669 | 2526 |
| Rubbish Pit | 446 | 1706 |
| Others | 10 | 54 |

Table 7.107 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Rehoboth Rural

| Means of waste/garbage <br> disposal | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 2174 | 7195 |
| Regularly Collected | 175 | 716 |
| Irregularly Collected | 102 | 414 |
| Burning | 1175 | 3573 |
| Roadside Dumping | 207 | 755 |
| Rubbish Pit | 511 | 1726 |
| Others | 4 | 11 |

Table 7.108 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Rehoboth East Urban

| Means of waste/garbage <br> disposal | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 4147 | 17671 |
| Regularly Collected | 3056 | 13774 |
| Irregularly Collected | 126 | 475 |
| Burning | 200 | 656 |
| Roadside Dumping | 303 | 1071 |
| Rubbish Pit | 457 | 1665 |
| Others | 5 | 30 |

Table 7.109 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Rehoboth West Urban

| Means of waste/garbage disposal | Households | Population |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |
| Total | 2713 | 11130 |
| Regularly Collected | 2522 | 10559 |
| Irregularly Collected | 15 | 40 |
| Burning | 125 | 380 |
| Roadside Dumping | 17 | 56 |
| Rubbish Pit | 33 | 94 |
| Others | 1 | 1 |

P.O.Box 2133

FGI House,Post Street Mall Windhoek, Namibia Tel: +264614313200 | Fax: +264614313253 www.nsa.org.na


[^0]:    "-" note applicable

